

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ A Concise Dictionary of the Qur'an Compiled by M. Mustafa Shareef, Khaqan Khan & Dr. Abdulazeez Abdurraheem Understand Quran Academy Hyderabad, India www.understandquran.com Abbreviations: sr. singular dl. dual pl. plural mg. masculine gender fg. feminine gender im. imperative امر ni. Negative imperative نهي ap. active participle اسم فاعل pp. passive participle اسم مفعول vn. verbal noun مصدر The words are arranged as follows: Ayah #; Word; Meanings (((Juz – 1)))) ﴿2 – سورة البقرة﴾ <table><tr><td>2</td><td>ذَٰلِكَ</td><td>this, (that)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>لَا رَيْبَ</td><td>no doubt, no suspicion</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>فِيهِ</td><td>prep. in this, in, at, on, within</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>مُتَّقِينَ</td><td>those who ward off evil, pious, God-fearing</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>يُؤْمِنُونَ</td><td>they believe</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>غَيْبَ</td><td>unseen, secret, invisible</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>يُقِيمُونَ</td><td>they establish, they are steadfast</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>الصَّلَاةَ</td><td>prayer</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>مِمَّا</td><td>prep. of that, from that</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>رَزَقْنَا</td><td>we have provided, bestowed</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>هُمْ</td><td>pl. them, they, their</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>يُنْفِقُونَ</td><td>they spend / distribute</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>بِمَا</td><td>which, with</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>أُنْزِلَ</td><td>revealed, sent down</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>إِلَيْكَ</td><td>unto thee</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>قَبْلِكَ</td><td>before thee</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>آخِرَةَ</td><td>life after death, hereafter, life to come</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>يُوقِنُونَ</td><td>they are certain of, sure, affirm</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>أُولَٰئِكَ</td><td>those / (these) people</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>مُفْلِحُونَ</td><td>ap. pl. successful,</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>إِنَّ</td><td>certainly, undoubtedly, doubtless</td></tr></table>	2	ذَٰلِكَ	this, (that)	2	لَا رَيْبَ	no doubt, no suspicion	2	فِيهِ	prep. in this, in, at, on, within	2	مُتَّقِينَ	those who ward off evil, pious, God-fearing	3	يُؤْمِنُونَ	they believe	3	غَيْبَ	unseen, secret, invisible	3	يُقِيمُونَ	they establish, they are steadfast	3	الصَّلَاةَ	prayer	3	مِمَّا	prep. of that, from that	3	رَزَقْنَا	we have provided, bestowed	3	هُمْ	pl. them, they, their	3	يُنْفِقُونَ	they spend / distribute	4	بِمَا	which, with	4	أُنْزِلَ	revealed, sent down	4	إِلَيْكَ	unto thee	4	قَبْلِكَ	before thee	4	آخِرَةَ	life after death, hereafter, life to come	4	يُوقِنُونَ	they are certain of, sure, affirm	5	أُولَٰئِكَ	those / (these) people	5	مُفْلِحُونَ	ap. pl. successful,	6	إِنَّ	certainly, undoubtedly, doubtless	<table><tr><td>6</td><td>كَفَرُوا</td><td>they disbelieved, they rejected</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>سَوَاءٌ</td><td>equal, all the same</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>ءَ</td><td>whether (sign of interrogation)</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>أَنْذَرْتَهُمْ</td><td>you warned / frightened them</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>أَمْ</td><td>or</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>لَمْ</td><td>not</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>تُنذِرُهُمْ</td><td>you warn them</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>خَتَمَ</td><td>sealed, closed, concluded</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>قُلُوبِهِمْ</td><td>hearts (sr.: قَلْبٌ)</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>سَمْعِهِمْ</td><td>their ears / hearing</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>أَبْصَارِهِمْ</td><td>pl. eye-sight, eyes</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>غِشَاوَةٌ</td><td>covering, dimness</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>عَذَابٌ</td><td>punishment, torment</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>عَظِيمٌ</td><td>Great</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>النَّاسِ</td><td>the men / mankind / people</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>مَنْ</td><td>who</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>يَقُولُ</td><td>he says / speaks / tells (vn.: قَوْلٌ)</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>آمَنَّا</td><td>we believe, we have faith, 34, 62</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>يُخَادِعُونَ</td><td>they beguile, they deceive</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>مَا</td><td>not</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>إِلَّا</td><td>but, except</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>أَنْفُسَهُمْ</td><td>their person / soul</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>مَا يَشْعُرُونَ</td><td>they don't perceive / realize</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>مَرَضٌ</td><td>disease, illness, sickness</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>فَزَادَهُمْ</td><td>so increased them</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>أَلِيمٌ</td><td>painful</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>بِمَا</td><td>because</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>كَانُوا</td><td>they were</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>يَكْذِبُونَ</td><td>they tell a lie</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>إِذَا</td><td>when, whenever</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>إِذَا قِيلَ</td><td>pv. when it is said</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>لَا تُفْسِدُوا</td><td>ni. pl. make not mischief, act not wickedly / corruptly</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>فِي الْأَرْضِ</td><td>on the earth</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>قَالُوا</td><td>they said</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>إِنَّمَا</td><td>only, infact, verily</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>نَحْنُ</td><td>we</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>مُضِلِّحُونَ</td><td>ap. those who put things right, reformers</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>أَلَا</td><td>be aware, be careful, better understand</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>مُفْسِدُونَ</td><td>ap. mischievous, persons, disturbance</td></tr></table>	6	كَفَرُوا	they disbelieved, they rejected	6	سَوَاءٌ	equal, all the same	6	ءَ	whether (sign of interrogation)	6	أَنْذَرْتَهُمْ	you warned / frightened them	6	أَمْ	or	6	لَمْ	not	6	تُنذِرُهُمْ	you warn them	7	خَتَمَ	sealed, closed, concluded	7	قُلُوبِهِمْ	hearts (sr.: قَلْبٌ)	7	سَمْعِهِمْ	their ears / hearing	7	أَبْصَارِهِمْ	pl. eye-sight, eyes	7	غِشَاوَةٌ	covering, dimness	7	عَذَابٌ	punishment, torment	7	عَظِيمٌ	Great	8	النَّاسِ	the men / mankind / people	8	مَنْ	who	8	يَقُولُ	he says / speaks / tells (vn.: قَوْلٌ)	8	آمَنَّا	we believe, we have faith, 34, 62	9	يُخَادِعُونَ	they beguile, they deceive	9	مَا	not	9	إِلَّا	but, except	9	أَنْفُسَهُمْ	their person / soul	9	مَا يَشْعُرُونَ	they don't perceive / realize	10	مَرَضٌ	disease, illness, sickness	10	فَزَادَهُمْ	so increased them	10	أَلِيمٌ	painful	10	بِمَا	because	10	كَانُوا	they were	10	يَكْذِبُونَ	they tell a lie	11	إِذَا	when, whenever	11	إِذَا قِيلَ	pv. when it is said	11	لَا تُفْسِدُوا	ni. pl. make not mischief, act not wickedly / corruptly	11	فِي الْأَرْضِ	on the earth	11	قَالُوا	they said	11	إِنَّمَا	only, infact, verily	11	نَحْنُ	we	11	مُضِلِّحُونَ	ap. those who put things right, reformers	12	أَلَا	be aware, be careful, better understand	12	مُفْسِدُونَ	ap. mischievous, persons, disturbance	<table><tr><td>12</td><td>لَكِنْ</td><td>but</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>آمِنُوا</td><td>im. pl. believe, become faithful</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>كَمَا</td><td>like, as, alike</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>أَتُؤْمِنُ</td><td>shall we believe?</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>سُفَهَاءٌ</td><td>pl. foolish / insolent / stupid persons</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>لَا يَعْلَمُونَ</td><td>they do not know</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>إِذَا لَقُوا</td><td>when they meet</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>خَلَوْا</td><td>they went in loneliness, secluded in privacy, they are alone</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>شَیَاطِينِ</td><td>devils, devil type behavior</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>مَعَكُمْ</td><td>with you (all)</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>مُسْتَهْزِئُونَ</td><td>ap. those who scoff / sneer / laugh</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>يَمُدُّهُمْ</td><td>he gives them rope / prolongs them</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>طُغْيَانِهِمْ</td><td>their wrongdoings / insolence</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>يَعْمَهُونَ</td><td>they wander blindly</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>اشْتَرَوْا</td><td>bought, bartered</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>ضَلَالَةً</td><td>error</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>فَمَا رِبِحَتْ</td><td>so did not benefit</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>تِجَارَتُهُمْ</td><td>their business</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>مُهْتَدِينَ</td><td>ap. rightly directed / guided persons</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>مَثَلُهُمْ</td><td>their example / parable / likeness</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>كَ</td><td>as, like</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>الَّذِي</td><td>relative pronoun one who</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>اسْتَوْقَدَ</td><td>kindled, lighted</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>نَارٌ</td><td>fire</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>فَلَمَّا</td><td>when</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>أَصْأَتْ</td><td>lighted</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>حَوْلَهُ</td><td>around him, his surroundings</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>ذَهَبَ بِ</td><td>took away, carried off</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>نُورِهِمْ</td><td>their light</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>تَرَكَ</td><td>left, abandoned</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>ظُلُمَاتٌ</td><td>pl. darkness, gloom</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>لَا يُبْصِرُونَ (ب)</td><td>they do not see</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>صُمٌّ</td><td>pl. deaf</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>بُكْمٌ</td><td>pl. dumb (sr.: بُكْمٌ)</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>غُمًى</td><td>pl. blind (sr.: أَعْمَى)</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>لَا يَرْجِعُونَ</td><td>they do / will not return</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>أَوْ</td><td>or</td></tr></table>	12	لَكِنْ	but	13	آمِنُوا	im. pl. believe, become faithful	13	كَمَا	like, as, alike	13	أَتُؤْمِنُ	shall we believe?	13	سُفَهَاءٌ	pl. foolish / insolent / stupid persons	13	لَا يَعْلَمُونَ	they do not know	14	إِذَا لَقُوا	when they meet	14	خَلَوْا	they went in loneliness, secluded in privacy, they are alone	14	شَیَاطِينِ	devils, devil type behavior	14	مَعَكُمْ	with you (all)	14	مُسْتَهْزِئُونَ	ap. those who scoff / sneer / laugh	15	يَمُدُّهُمْ	he gives them rope / prolongs them	15	طُغْيَانِهِمْ	their wrongdoings / insolence	15	يَعْمَهُونَ	they wander blindly	16	اشْتَرَوْا	bought, bartered	16	ضَلَالَةً	error	16	فَمَا رِبِحَتْ	so did not benefit	16	تِجَارَتُهُمْ	their business	16	مُهْتَدِينَ	ap. rightly directed / guided persons	17	مَثَلُهُمْ	their example / parable / likeness	17	كَ	as, like	17	الَّذِي	relative pronoun one who	17	اسْتَوْقَدَ	kindled, lighted	17	نَارٌ	fire	17	فَلَمَّا	when	17	أَصْأَتْ	lighted	17	حَوْلَهُ	around him, his surroundings	17	ذَهَبَ بِ	took away, carried off	17	نُورِهِمْ	their light	17	تَرَكَ	left, abandoned	17	ظُلُمَاتٌ	pl. darkness, gloom	17	لَا يُبْصِرُونَ (ب)	they do not see	18	صُمٌّ	pl. deaf	18	بُكْمٌ	pl. dumb (sr.: بُكْمٌ)	18	غُمًى	pl. blind (sr.: أَعْمَى)	18	لَا يَرْجِعُونَ	they do / will not return	19	أَوْ	or	<table><tr><td>19</td><td>كَ</td><td>like</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>صَيِّبٌ</td><td>rain-laden cloud, rainy storm</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>سَّمَاءَ</td><td>sky</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>رَعْدٌ</td><td>thunder</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>بَرْقٌ</td><td>lightening</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>يَجْعَلُونَ</td><td>they thrust / put / place</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>أَصَابِعُهُمْ</td><td>their fingers</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>آذَانٌ</td><td>ears (sr.: أُذُنٌ)</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>صَوَاعِقُ</td><td>pl. thunderclaps (sr.: صَاعِقَةٌ)</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>خَذِرٌ</td><td>fear, danger</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>مَوْتُ</td><td>death</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>مُحِيطٌ</td><td>ap. one who surrounds, encompasses</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>الْكَافِرِينَ</td><td>disbelievers / rejecters of faith</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>يَكَادُ</td><td>almost, nearly</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>يَخْطَفُ</td><td>snatches, takes away</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>كَلَّمَآ</td><td>as often, whenever</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>مَشَوْا</td><td>they walked</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>أَظْلَمَ</td><td>became dark</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>قَامُوا</td><td>they stood still</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>لَوْ</td><td>if</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>شَاءَ</td><td>willed, wished</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>كُلِّ شَيْءٍ</td><td>everything</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>قَدِيرٌ</td><td>omnipotent, command, capable, skillful</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ</td><td>O! mankind</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>أُعْبُدُوا</td><td>im. pl. worship, 16</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>خَلَقَكُمْ</td><td>(He) created you</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>لَعَلَّكُمْ</td><td>so that you (pl.)</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>تَتَّقُونَ</td><td>pl. you may ward off (evil), you become righteous / pious, 33</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>جَعَلَ</td><td>created, made, 179, 267, 859</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>لَكُمْ</td><td>for you (pl.)</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>فِرَاشًا</td><td>couch, resting place, bed</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>بِنَاءً</td><td>canopy, covering</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>أُنْزِلَ</td><td>sent down, revealed, 187</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>مَاءٌ</td><td>water</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>أَخْرَجَ</td><td>brought forth</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>بِهِ</td><td>therewith+J182</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>ثَمَرَاتٌ</td><td>fruits, gains, benefits, (sr.: ثَمَرَةٌ)</td></tr></table>	19	كَ	like	19	صَيِّبٌ	rain-laden cloud, rainy storm	19	سَّمَاءَ	sky	19	رَعْدٌ	thunder	19	بَرْقٌ	lightening	19	يَجْعَلُونَ	they thrust / put / place	19	أَصَابِعُهُمْ	their fingers	19	آذَانٌ	ears (sr.: أُذُنٌ)	19	صَوَاعِقُ	pl. thunderclaps (sr.: صَاعِقَةٌ)	19	خَذِرٌ	fear, danger	19	مَوْتُ	death	19	مُحِيطٌ	ap. one who surrounds, encompasses	19	الْكَافِرِينَ	disbelievers / rejecters of faith	20	يَكَادُ	almost, nearly	20	يَخْطَفُ	snatches, takes away	20	كَلَّمَآ	as often, whenever	20	مَشَوْا	they walked	20	أَظْلَمَ	became dark	20	قَامُوا	they stood still	20	لَوْ	if	20	شَاءَ	willed, wished	20	كُلِّ شَيْءٍ	everything	20	قَدِيرٌ	omnipotent, command, capable, skillful	21	يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ	O! mankind	21	أُعْبُدُوا	im. pl. worship, 16	21	خَلَقَكُمْ	(He) created you	21	لَعَلَّكُمْ	so that you (pl.)	21	تَتَّقُونَ	pl. you may ward off (evil), you become righteous / pious, 33	22	جَعَلَ	created, made, 179, 267, 859	22	لَكُمْ	for you (pl.)	22	فِرَاشًا	couch, resting place, bed	22	بِنَاءً	canopy, covering	22	أُنْزِلَ	sent down, revealed, 187	22	مَاءٌ	water	22	أَخْرَجَ	brought forth	22	بِهِ	therewith+J182	22	ثَمَرَاتٌ	fruits, gains, benefits, (sr.: ثَمَرَةٌ)
	2	ذَٰلِكَ	this, (that)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	2	لَا رَيْبَ	no doubt, no suspicion																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	2	فِيهِ	prep. in this, in, at, on, within																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	2	مُتَّقِينَ	those who ward off evil, pious, God-fearing																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	3	يُؤْمِنُونَ	they believe																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	3	غَيْبَ	unseen, secret, invisible																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	3	يُقِيمُونَ	they establish, they are steadfast																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	3	الصَّلَاةَ	prayer																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	3	مِمَّا	prep. of that, from that																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	3	رَزَقْنَا	we have provided, bestowed																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	3	هُمْ	pl. them, they, their																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	3	يُنْفِقُونَ	they spend / distribute																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	4	بِمَا	which, with																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	4	أُنْزِلَ	revealed, sent down																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	4	إِلَيْكَ	unto thee																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	4	قَبْلِكَ	before thee																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	4	آخِرَةَ	life after death, hereafter, life to come																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	4	يُوقِنُونَ	they are certain of, sure, affirm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	5	أُولَٰئِكَ	those / (these) people																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	5	مُفْلِحُونَ	ap. pl. successful,																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	6	إِنَّ	certainly, undoubtedly, doubtless																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	6	كَفَرُوا	they disbelieved, they rejected																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	6	سَوَاءٌ	equal, all the same																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	6	ءَ	whether (sign of interrogation)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6	أَنْذَرْتَهُمْ	you warned / frightened them																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	أَمْ	or																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	لَمْ	not																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	تُنذِرُهُمْ	you warn them																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	خَتَمَ	sealed, closed, concluded																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	قُلُوبِهِمْ	hearts (sr.: قَلْبٌ)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	سَمْعِهِمْ	their ears / hearing																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	أَبْصَارِهِمْ	pl. eye-sight, eyes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	غِشَاوَةٌ	covering, dimness																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	عَذَابٌ	punishment, torment																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	عَظِيمٌ	Great																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	النَّاسِ	the men / mankind / people																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	مَنْ	who																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	يَقُولُ	he says / speaks / tells (vn.: قَوْلٌ)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	آمَنَّا	we believe, we have faith, 34, 62																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	يُخَادِعُونَ	they beguile, they deceive																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	مَا	not																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	إِلَّا	but, except																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	أَنْفُسَهُمْ	their person / soul																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	مَا يَشْعُرُونَ	they don't perceive / realize																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10	مَرَضٌ	disease, illness, sickness																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10	فَزَادَهُمْ	so increased them																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10	أَلِيمٌ	painful																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10	بِمَا	because																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10	كَانُوا	they were																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10	يَكْذِبُونَ	they tell a lie																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	إِذَا	when, whenever																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	إِذَا قِيلَ	pv. when it is said																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	لَا تُفْسِدُوا	ni. pl. make not mischief, act not wickedly / corruptly																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	فِي الْأَرْضِ	on the earth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	قَالُوا	they said																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	إِنَّمَا	only, infact, verily																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	نَحْنُ	we																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	مُضِلِّحُونَ	ap. those who put things right, reformers																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
12	أَلَا	be aware, be careful, better understand																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
12	مُفْسِدُونَ	ap. mischievous, persons, disturbance																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
12	لَكِنْ	but																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	آمِنُوا	im. pl. believe, become faithful																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	كَمَا	like, as, alike																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	أَتُؤْمِنُ	shall we believe?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	سُفَهَاءٌ	pl. foolish / insolent / stupid persons																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	لَا يَعْلَمُونَ	they do not know																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	إِذَا لَقُوا	when they meet																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	خَلَوْا	they went in loneliness, secluded in privacy, they are alone																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	شَیَاطِينِ	devils, devil type behavior																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	مَعَكُمْ	with you (all)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	مُسْتَهْزِئُونَ	ap. those who scoff / sneer / laugh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
15	يَمُدُّهُمْ	he gives them rope / prolongs them																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
15	طُغْيَانِهِمْ	their wrongdoings / insolence																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
15	يَعْمَهُونَ	they wander blindly																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16	اشْتَرَوْا	bought, bartered																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16	ضَلَالَةً	error																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16	فَمَا رِبِحَتْ	so did not benefit																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16	تِجَارَتُهُمْ	their business																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16	مُهْتَدِينَ	ap. rightly directed / guided persons																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	مَثَلُهُمْ	their example / parable / likeness																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	كَ	as, like																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	الَّذِي	relative pronoun one who																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	اسْتَوْقَدَ	kindled, lighted																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	نَارٌ	fire																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	فَلَمَّا	when																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	أَصْأَتْ	lighted																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	حَوْلَهُ	around him, his surroundings																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	ذَهَبَ بِ	took away, carried off																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	نُورِهِمْ	their light																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	تَرَكَ	left, abandoned																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	ظُلُمَاتٌ	pl. darkness, gloom																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	لَا يُبْصِرُونَ (ب)	they do not see																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
18	صُمٌّ	pl. deaf																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
18	بُكْمٌ	pl. dumb (sr.: بُكْمٌ)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
18	غُمًى	pl. blind (sr.: أَعْمَى)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
18	لَا يَرْجِعُونَ	they do / will not return																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	أَوْ	or																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	كَ	like																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	صَيِّبٌ	rain-laden cloud, rainy storm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	سَّمَاءَ	sky																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	رَعْدٌ	thunder																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	بَرْقٌ	lightening																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	يَجْعَلُونَ	they thrust / put / place																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	أَصَابِعُهُمْ	their fingers																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	آذَانٌ	ears (sr.: أُذُنٌ)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	صَوَاعِقُ	pl. thunderclaps (sr.: صَاعِقَةٌ)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	خَذِرٌ	fear, danger																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	مَوْتُ	death																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	مُحِيطٌ	ap. one who surrounds, encompasses																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	الْكَافِرِينَ	disbelievers / rejecters of faith																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	يَكَادُ	almost, nearly																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	يَخْطَفُ	snatches, takes away																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	كَلَّمَآ	as often, whenever																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	مَشَوْا	they walked																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	أَظْلَمَ	became dark																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	قَامُوا	they stood still																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	لَوْ	if																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	شَاءَ	willed, wished																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	كُلِّ شَيْءٍ	everything																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20	قَدِيرٌ	omnipotent, command, capable, skillful																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
21	يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ	O! mankind																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
21	أُعْبُدُوا	im. pl. worship, 16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
21	خَلَقَكُمْ	(He) created you																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
21	لَعَلَّكُمْ	so that you (pl.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
21	تَتَّقُونَ	pl. you may ward off (evil), you become righteous / pious, 33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	جَعَلَ	created, made, 179, 267, 859																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	لَكُمْ	for you (pl.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	فِرَاشًا	couch, resting place, bed																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	بِنَاءً	canopy, covering																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	أُنْزِلَ	sent down, revealed, 187																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	مَاءٌ	water																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	أَخْرَجَ	brought forth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	بِهِ	therewith+J182																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	ثَمَرَاتٌ	fruits, gains, benefits, (sr.: ثَمَرَةٌ)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

22	فَلَا تَجْعَلُوا	ni. pl. then do not set up / appoint
22	أَنْدَادًا	partners, equivalent
22	أَنْتُمْ	pl. you
23	إِنْ	if
23	كُنْتُمْ	pl. you are / were
23	نَزَّلْنَا	we revealed
23	عَبْدَنَا	Our slave
23	فَاتُوا	im. pl. so produce / bring
23	سُورَةٌ	Surah, a chapter of the Qur'aan (pl.: سُورٌ)
23	وَ ادْعُوا	im. pl. and call
23	شُهَدَاءَكُمْ	witnesses (sr.: شَهِيدٌ) ap. those who are truthful (sr.: صَادِقٌ)
23	صَادِقِينَ	
24	لَمْ تَفْعَلُوا	you could not do
24	لَنْ تَفْعَلُوا	you shall not (be able to) do
24	الَّتِي	fg. whose, that which
24	وَقُودُهَا	fuel
24	حِجَارَةً	pl. stones
24	أُعِدَّتْ	prepared
25	بَشِيرٌ	im. give glad tidings (good news: بَشِيرَةٌ)
25	عَمِلُوا	they worked, did deeds
25	صَالِحَاتٍ	fg. pl. righteous deeds (mg. pl. صَالِحُونَ)
25	أَنَّ	that
25	جَنَّاتٍ	gardens (sr.: جَنَّةٌ)
25	تَجْرِي	sr. fg. flows
25	تَحْتِهَا	underneath them, under them
25	أَنْهَارٌ	rivers (sr.: نَهْرٌ)
25	رَزَقُوا	pv. they are provided with
25	مِنْهَا	from them, therefrom
25	هَذَا	this
25	أُتُوا	pv. are provided, are given
25	مُتَشَابِهًا	similar, similitude
25	أَزْوَاجٍ	spouses (sr.: زَوْجٌ)
25	مُطَهَّرَةٌ	pp. fg. one who is purified
25	خَالِدُونَ	ap. pl. abide forever
26	لَا يَسْتَحْيٰ	disdains not
26	أَنْ	to, that
26	يَضْرِبُ مَثَلًا	uses a similitude, gives an example
26	بَعُوضَةً	gnat, mosquito
26	فَمَا	and (even) something
26	فَوْقَهَا	above it
26	فَأَمَّا	then as
26	أَنَّهُ	that it / he
26	حَقٌّ	truth
26	مَاذَا	what
26	أَرَادَ	desired, wished, intended
26	بُضِلَ	leads astray
26	كَثِيرًا	many
26	يَهْدِي	guides
26	فَاسِقِينَ	ap. transgressors
27	يَنْقُضُونَ	they break
27	عَهْدٍ	covenant
27	بَعْدِ	after
27	مِيثَاقٍ	ratification (of covenant)
27	يَقْطَعُونَ	they cut off
27	يُوصَلُ	pv. be joined
27	خَاسِرُونَ	ap. losers
28	كَيْفَ	how
28	أَمْوَاتًا	pl. dead
28	فَأَحْيَاكُمْ	and (he) gave you life
28	ثُمَّ	then
28	يُمِيتُكُمْ	he would give you death
29	جَمِيعًا	all
29	إِسْتَوَىٰ إِلَىٰ	turned (towards)
29	سَوَّاهُمْ	he made them
29	سَبْعَ	seven
29	عَلِيمٌ	knower, aware
30	لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ	to angles
30	خَلِيفَةً	viceroy, vicegerent, successor
30	يَسْفِكُ	will shed / pour
30	دِمَاءً	blood
30	نُسَبِّحُ	we proclaim (your) praise
30	نُقَدِّسُ	we glorify / sanctify
31	عَلَّمَ	taught
31	أَسْمَاءَ	names (sr.: اِسْمٌ)
31	عَرَضَهُمْ	(he) displayed them / showed them
31	أُنَبِّئُوكُنِي	im. tell me
31	هَؤُلَاءِ	these
32	سُبْحَانَكَ	Glory to You
32	لَا عِلْمَ	no knowledge
32	لَنَا	for us
32	إِنَّكَ	in truth, You ..
32	أَنْتَ	You
32	حَكِيمٌ	All Wise
33	أَعْلَمُ	I know
33	تُبْدُونَ	pl. you reveal
34	تَكْتُمُونَ	pl. you hide
34	أُسْجُدُوا	im. pl. bow down, prostrate
34	إِبْلِيسَ	Iblees, Satan
34	أَبَى	refused
34	اسْتَكْبَرَ	became haughty
34	كَانَ	(he) became / was
35	أُسْكُنْ	im. dwell, live
35	كُلَا	im. dl. eat
35	رَغَدًا	plentifully
35	حَيْثُ	wherever, anywhere
35	شِئْتُمَا	dl. you desired / wished (sr. شَاءَ)
35	لَا تَقْرَبَا	ni. dl. do not go near
35	هَذِهِ	this
35	شَجَرَةً	tree
35	فَتَكُونَا	or you (both will) be
35	ظَالِمِينَ	wrongdoers
36	فَارَزَّاهُمَا	then (he) made both of them slip
36	إِهْبِطُوا	im. pl. get down, alight, disembark
36	بَعْضُكُمْ	some of you
36	عَدُوٌّ	enemy
36	مُسْتَقَرٌّ	pp. destination, dwelling place
36	مَتَاعٌ	means of livelihood, provisions, goods
36	حِينَ	period, time
37	فَتَلَقَّى	thereafter (he) learnt
37	كَلِمَاتٍ	words (sr.: كَلِمَةٌ)
37	فَتَابَ عَلَىٰ	so He turned towards / pardoned
37	تَوَابٌ	ap. oft-returning, one who forgives
38	فَإِمَّا	and if, then whenever
38	يَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ	comes to you (pl.)
38	مِنْ يَمِينِي	from me
38	تَبَعَ	followed
38	خَوْفٌ	fear
38	يَخْزَنُونَ	they shall grieve
39	كَذَّبُوا	they belied
39	آيَاتِنَا	our signs
39	أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ	companions of the fire, inhabitants of the fire
40	يَا	O!
40	بَنِي إِسْرَٰئِيلَ	children of Isreal
40	ادْكُرُوا	im. pl. remember, recall, call to mind
40	نِعْمَ مَتًى	my favor
40	أَوْفُوا	im. pl. fulfill
40	أَوْفِ	I (shall) fulfill
40	إِيَّايَ	me alone
40	فَارْهَبُونِ	im. pl. and fear me, and have awe of me,
41	مُصَدِّقًا	ap. that which confirms
41	لَا تَكُونُوا	ni. pl. be not, do not become
41	أَوَّلَ	the first, prime
41	ثَمَنًا	price
41	قَلِيلًا	little, small
42	لَا تَلْبِسُوا	ni. pl. do not cover / confound
42	بِالْبَاطِلِ	with the falsehood
42	لَا تَكْتُمُوا	ni. pl. do not conceal, hide (vn.: كَتَمَ)
43	آتُوا	give
43	الرَّكُوعَ	charity, poor-due
43	ارْكَعُوا	bow down
44	أَتَأْمُرُونَ	Do you enjoin?
44	بِالْبِرِّ	right conduct, piety, righteousness
44	تَنْسَوْنَ	pl. you forget
44	تَتْلُونَ	pl. you read / recite
44	تَعْقِلُونَ	pl. you understand / think
45	اسْتَعِينُوا	im. pl. seek help
45	بِالصَّبْرِ	in patience
45	لَكَبِيرَةٌ	very hard; surely difficult
45	خَاشِعِينَ	ap. those who are humble
== 1/4 == رِيع == 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ		
46	يُطْئُونَ	they bear in mind
46	مُلَاقِفُوا	ap. those who are going to meet
46	رَاجِعُونَ	ap. those who return
47	فَضَّلْتُ	I preferred, I gave preference
48	لَا تَخْزِي	fg. shall not avail

48	نَفْسٌ	soul	55	حَتَّى	till, until	61	تُنبِتُ	fg. grows, germinates	67	هُزُوا	to make fun
48	عَنْ	with regard to, about	55	نَرَى	we see	61	يَقْلُ	herbs, vegetables	67	الْجَاهِلِينَ	pl. foolish
48	لَا يُقْبَلُ	pv. shall not be accepted	55	جَهْرَةً	openly, manifestly	61	فَيْثَاءَ	cucumbers	68	يُبَيِّنُ	make clear
48	شَفَاعَةً	intercession	55	فَأَخَذَتْكُمْ	so seized you	61	فُورُمَ	wheat	68	لَا فَارِضٌ	not old aged
48	لَا يُؤْخَذُ	pv. shall not be taken	55	صَاعِقَةً	thunderbolt, thunder and lightning	61	عَدَسٌ	lentils, a kind of pulse	68	لَا بِكُورٌ	too young
48	عَدْلٌ	compensation	56	بَعَثْنَاكُمْ	we raised/revived you	61	بَصَلٌ	onions	68	عَوَانٌ	between, middle
48	يُنْصَرُونَ	they would be helped	57	ظَلَّلْنَا	We we shaded	61	تَسْتَبْدِلُونَ	pl. you exchange	69	لَوْنُهَا	her / its color (pl.: ألوان)
49	نَجَّيْنَاكُمْ	pl. we delivered you	57	عَمَامٌ	cloud	61	أَدْنَى	lower (grade)	69	صَفْرَاءُ	yellow
49	آلٌ	people, followers	57	الْمُنَّ	grains like those of coriander seeds	61	مِصْرٌ	big city, metropolis	69	فَاقِعٌ	bright
49	فِرْعَوْنَ	Pharaoh	57	سَلَوَى	quails	61	سَأَلْتُمْ	pl. you demanded asked	69	تَسْمُرٌ	delights, gladdens
49	يَسُومُونَكُمْ	they afflict you	57	كُلُوا	im. pl. eat	61	ذِلَّةٌ	humiliation, abasement	69	نَاطِرِينَ	ap. onlookers, beholders
49	سُوءٌ	evil	57	طَيِّبَاتٍ	pl. good things	61	مَسْكِنَةٌ	poverty	70	تَشَابَهَ	look alike
49	يَذْبَحُونَ	they slaughter, they kill	57	لَكِنْ	but	61	بَاءُوا	they made themselves entitled	71	لَا ذَلُولٌ	not trained
49	أَبْنَاءَكُمْ	your sons	58	ادْخُلُوا	enter	61	يَقْتُلُونَ	they kill, 544, 666, 1072	71	تُثِيرُ الْأَرْضَ	fg. tills / ploughs the earth
49	يَسْتَحْيُونَ	they spare / let live	58	هَذِهِ	this	61	نَبِيِّنَ	prophets (sr.: نَبِيٍّ)	71	تَسْقِي	fg. waters (the field)
49	نِسَاءَكُمْ	your women	58	قَرْيَةً	town, township	61	بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ	without just cause	71	حَزْبٌ	field, farm
49	بِلَاءٌ	trial	58	بَابٌ	gate	61	عَصَوَا	they disobeyed (vn.: عَصَيْنَ)	71	مُسْلَمَةً	pp. without any defect, physically fit, (sound)
50	فَرَقْنَا	We divided / separated	58	حِطَّةٌ	repentance, forgiveness	61	يَعْتَدُونَ	they transgress	71	لَا شِيَةَ	without any scar, unblemished
50	بَحْرٌ	sea	58	نُعْفِرُ	We shall forgive	62	هَادُوا	they became Jews	71	الَّنَ	now
50	أَغْرَقْنَا	we drowned	58	خَطَايَاكُمْ	pl. your faults / transgressions	62	نَصَارَى	Christians	71	وَمَا كَادُوا	and they were not near to
50	تَنْظُرُونَ	pl. you were seeing	58	سَ	soon, in near future	62	صَابِئِينَ	Sabians	72	نَفْسًا	a man
51	وَاعَدْنَا	We promised	58	نَزِيدُ	we will increase	62	أَجْرَهُمْ	their reward / remuneration	72	فَادَارَءْتُمْ	pl. then you disputed
51	مُوسَى	Moses (pbuh)	58	مُحْسِنِينَ	ap. those who do good	63	رَفَعْنَا	we raised	73	بِبَعْضِهَا	with some of it
51	أَرْبَعِينَ	forty	59	فَ	but, then	63	الطُّورُ	name of a mountain, 691	74	قَسَتْ	fg. Hardened (vn.: قَسَوَتْ)
51	لَيْلَةً	night (pl.: لَيَالِي)	59	بَدَلٌ	changed, substituted	63	بِقُوَّةٍ	with strength	74	أَشَدُّ	worse, more severe
51	إِتَّخَذْتُمْ	pl. you took	59	رِجْزًا	wrath, plague, scourge	64	تَوَلَّيْتُمْ	pl. you turned back / away, 621	74	قَسَمَةٌ	hard, 556
51	عِجْلٌ	calf	59	يُفْسِقُونَ	they infringe / transgress	64	فَضْلٌ	grace	74	يَتَفَجَّرُ	gushes out, bursts forth
52	عَفَوْنَا عَنْكُمْ	we forgave you	60	اسْتَسْقَى	asked / prayed for water	64	رَحْمَتُهُ	His Mercy	74	يَشَقِّقُ	splits asunder
52	تَشْكُرُونَ	you return thanks	60	إِضْرَبَ	im. strike (vn.: ضَرَبَ)	65	لَقَدْ	indeed	74	يَهْبِطُ	falls down
53	آتَيْنَا	We gave you	60	عَصَا	staff	65	إِعْتَدُوا	transgressed	74	خَشْيَةُ اللَّهِ	fear of Allah
53	الْفُرْقَانَ	The Scripture to differentiate between right and wrong	60	انْفَجَرَتْ	gushed forth	65	السَّبْتُ	Sabbath, Saturday	74	بِغَافِلٍ	unaware
54	لِقَوْمِهِ	to his people	60	إِثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ	twelve	65	كُونُوا	be (you all)	74	عَمَّا	of what, about what
54	ظَلَمْتُمْ	you have wronged	60	عَيْنًا	spring, fountain (pl.: عَيْنُونَ)	65	قِرْدَةً	apes, monkeys (sr.: قِرْدٌ)	75	أَفَتَنْظُمُونَ	Do you covet?
54	فَتُوبُوا	so turn in repentance	60	قَدْ عَلِمَ	(indeed) knew	65	خَاسِبِينَ	pl. despised, rejected	75	فَرِيقٌ	a group, a party
54	بَارِئِكُمْ	your Creator	60	مَشْرَبٌ	drinking place, place for water	66	نَكَالًا	deterrent, example	75	يُحَرِّفُونَهُ	they change it
54	فَأَقْتُلُوا	and kill	60	إِشْرَبُوا	im. pl. drink	66	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهَا	in front of them	75	عَقَلُوهُ	they understood it
54	خَيْرٌ	better	60	لَا تَعْتُوا	ni. pl. don't act wickedly	66	خَلَفَهَا	vn. After/Succeeding/behind, them	76	أَتَحَدِّثُونَهُمْ	Do you tell them?
54	عِنْدَ	with, near	61	لَنْ نَصْبِرَ	never will we endure	66	مَوْعِظَةً	lesson, admonition	76	فَتَحَ	revealed, opened
55	لَكَ	in you	61	طَعَامٌ	food	67	بَقَرَةً	cow	76	لِيُخَالِجُواكُمْ	revealed, disclosed, opened

|--|

124	اِبْتَلَى	tried, 396 (vtn.: اِبْتَلَاءٌ)	129	يَرْغَبُ عَنْ	turns away	144	الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ	the sacred mosque (inviolable place of worship)	164	تَصْرِيفٍ	vn. veering, to control the movement of
124	اِبْرَاهِيمَ	Abraham (a prophet), pbuh	130	اِصْطَفَيْنَاهُ	we chose him	144	اُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ	pv. were given the Book (scripture)	164	الرِّيَّاحِ	winds (sr.: رِيحٌ)
124	بِكَلِمَاتٍ	with words	130	الصَّالِحِينَ	the righteous	147	الْمُتَمَرِّينَ	ap. doubters, (those who doubt)	164	السَّحَابِ	clouds
124	فَاتَمَّهُنَّ	then he fulfilled them	131	اَسْلِمَ	im. surrender, submit	148	وَجْهَةً	direction, goal	164	الْمُسَخِّرِ	pp. that which is made subservient
124	اِمَامًا	leader, Imam	131	وَوَصَّى	and enjoined	148	مَوْلِيَهَا	ap. he turns them to which	165	يُحِبُّونَهُمْ	they love them
124	ذُرِّيَّتِي	my offspring/progeny (pl.: ذُرِّيَّاتٌ)	131	يَعْقُوبَ	Prophet Jacob, pbuh	148	فَاسْتَبِقُوا	so try to excel	166	اِذْ تَبَرَّأَ	when will disown
124	لَا يَنَالُ	shall not reach	133	حَضَرَ	came, (approached)	148	الْخَيْرَاتِ	good deeds, works	166	وَتَقَطَّعْتَ	and would be cut
125	الْبَيْتِ	the house (at Makkah)	133	إِلَهَكَ	your God	148	يَأْتِ بِكُمْ	wii bring you	166	الْأَسْبَابِ	aims, ties, relations, means
125	مَنَابِتَ	a place of resort / assembly	133	آبَائِكَ	your fathers	150	لِيَأْذَ	so that (it may) not (لَا + أَنْ + لَ)	167	كَرَّةً	(second / more) chance
125	أَمْنًا	safety	133	إِسْحَقَ	Prophet Issac, pbuh	150	حُجَّةً	argument	168	حَلَالًا	lawful
125	مَقَامَ اِبْرَاهِيمَ	place where Prophet Ibrahim u stood	134	قَدْ خَلَتْ	(indeed) has passed away	150	فَلَا تَخْشَوْهُمْ	so, do not fear them	168	حُطُوتٍ	footsteps (sr.: خُطْوَةٌ)
125	مُصَلًّى	place of worship (prayer)	134	وَلَا تُسْأَلُونَ	im. pl. be, become	150	وَلَا تِمَّ	so that I may complete	168	مُبِينٌ	open, clear
125	عَهْدَنَا إِلَى	we covenanted	135	حَنِيفًا	the upright (pl.: حُنَفَاءُ)	155	وَلَنَبْلُوَنَّكُمْ	and surely we will test you	169	الْفَحْشَاءِ	pl. indecent, shameful
125	إِسْمَاعِيلَ	Prophet Ishmael (pbuh)	135	الْمُشْرِكِينَ	the polytheists	155	وَالْجُوعِ	and the hunger	170	أَلْفَيْنَا	we found
125	طَهَّرَا	you both purify (it)	136	الْأَسْبَاطِ	tribes, descendants (of Prophet Yakub u)	155	وَنَقْصٍ	and loss	171	يَنْعِقُ	shouts
125	لِلطَّائِفِينَ	for those who go round (the Ka'ba) ap. those who stay (at mosques for worship)	136	أُوتِي	pv. was / were given	155	الْأَمْوَالِ	pl. wealth, worldly goods	171	دُعَاءِ	to call
125	وَالْعَاكِفِينَ		136	لَا نَفَرُقُ	we make no distinction	156	أَصَابَتْهُمْ	afflicts them	171	نِدَاءِ	to cry
125	وَالرُّكَّعِ	those who bow down and prostrate	137	فَقَدْ اهْتَدَوْا	then they are guided	156	مُصِيبَةً	misfortune, calamity	172	يَا أَيُّهَا	oh you
125	السُّجُودِ	those who prostrate	137	شِقَاقٍ	schism, split, dissension, 1052	156	صَلَوَاتٍ	blessings	173	الْمَيِّتَةِ	carrion, dead
126	بَلَدًا	city	137	فَسَيَكْفِيكَهُمْ	so will Allah suffice you against them	158	الصَّفَا	name of mountain in Makkah	173	لَحْمِ الْخَنزِيرِ	pig's meat, flesh
126	آمِنًا	peace, security	138	صِبْغَةً	color, dye	158	وَالْمَرْوَةَ	name of mountain in Makkah	173	أَهْلًا	on which a name is invoked, consecrated
126	أَهْلُهُ	its people	138	أَحْسَنُ	better	158	شَعَائِرِ اللَّهِ	symbols, signs of Allah (sr.: شِعَارٌ)	173	غَيْرَ بَاغٍ	nor transgressing
126	فَأَمَتُّهُ	I will let him enjoy	138	عَابِدُونَ	ap. worshippers (sr.: عَابِدٌ)	158	حَجٍّ	performed Hajj (the pilgrimage)	173	عَادٍ	ap. transgressing
126	أَصْطَرَّهُ	I shall compel / coerce him	139	أَتُحَاجُّونَنَا	do you dispute with us?	158	اِعْتَمَرَ	performed Umrah (the pilgrimage in a period other than that of Hajj)	173	غَفُورٌ	Oft-forgiving
126	الْمَصِيرُ	destination	139	أَعْمَالُنَا	our deeds	158	فَلَا جُنَاحَ	there is no sin	175	الْمَغْفُورَةِ	the forgiveness
127	الْقَوَاعِدَ	foundations (sr.: قَاعِدَةٌ)	139	مُخْلِصُونَ	sincere (people)	158	يَطْوُرُ	he walks (between)	175	أَصْبَرَهُمْ	audacious they are
127	تَقَبَّلَ	im. accept	140	كَنَمَ	concealed	158	تَطَوَّعَ	did (more) good on his own accord	176	بَعِيدٍ	far
127	السَّمِيعُ	All-hearer	((((((Juz – 2))))))			158	تَشَاكُرَ	responsive to gratitude, beautiful in rewarding	== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ رِيع == 1/4 ==		
128	مُسْلِمِينَ	Muslims, those who submit, submissive	142	وَلَا هُمْ	turned then	158	شَاكِرٌ	and mend (their ways)	177	ابْنِ السَّبِيلِ	wayfarers
128	أُمَّةً	group of people, (community) (pl.: أُمَمٌ)	142	قِبْلَتِهِمْ	their Qiblah	160	وَأَضْلَحُوا	pl. combined, all	177	السَّائِلِينَ	ap. those who ask, beggars
128	مُسْلِمَةً	fg. submissive	143	وَسَطًا	balanced	161	أَجْمَعِينَ	pv. they will be reprieved / granted respite	177	الرِّقَابِ	slaves, (necks of slaves), those in bondage (sr. رَقَبَةٌ)
128	وَأَرْنَا	im. and show us	143	يَنْقَلِبُ	turns away (vn.: انْقِلَابٌ)	162	يُنْظَرُونَ	vn. difference, alternation	177	الْمُوفُونَ	ap. those who keep/fulfil (promise)
128	مَنَاسِكَنَا	our ways of worship, rites	143	عَقْبِيهِ	dl. his two heels	164	اِخْتِلَافٍ	and day	177	الْبَأْسَاءِ	suffering, tribulation
128	تُبْ عَلَيْنَا	im. accept our repentance	143	لِيُضَيِّعَ	to let lose	164	وَالنَّهَارِ	ship	177	الْبَأْسِ	war, peril
129	وَابْعَثْ	im. and raise up, 422, 1202	143	إِيمَانَكُمْ	your faith	164	الْفُلُكِ	spread, dispersed, scattered	178	كُتِبَ	pv. is prescribed, ordained, 594
129	وَالْحِكْمَةَ	and wisdom	144	لِرُؤُوفٍ	most compassionate	164	وَبَتْ	moving creatures, beasts (pl.: نَوَابٌ)	178	الْقِصَاصِ	retaliation, just retribution, law of equality
129	وَيُزَكِّيهِمْ	and purifies them and make them grow	144	تَقَلُّبُ	turning	164	دَابَّةً		178	الْقَتْلَى	murder
129	الْعَزِيزُ	the Almighty	144	شَطْرَ	towards				178	الْخُرُ	the free man

178	الْعَبْدُ	slave	187	الْخَيْطُ الْأَسْوَدُ	the black thread	199	قَضَيْتُمْ	you have accomplished	216	شَرُّ	bad
178	الْأُنْثَى	female	187	الْفَجْرُ	the dawn	200	آتِنَا	im. give us	217	صَدُّ	to prevent, to hinder
178	أَخِيهِ	his brother	188	وَنُذَلُّوا بِهَا	nor present	201	حَسَنَةً	good	217	لَا يَزَالُونَ	they will not cease
178	بِالْمَعْرُوفِ	according to usage, fair	188	الْحُكَّامُ	the authorities	201	وَقِنَا	and save us	217	إِنْ اسْتَطَاعُوا	if they could
178	أَدَاءُ إِلَيْهِ	payment be made to him	189	يَسْأَلُونَكَ	they ask you	201	نَصِيبٌ	portion, share	217	يَرْتَدُّ	turns back (vn.: to forsake the religion (ارتداد))
178	تَخْفِيفٌ	vn. alleviation, concession, act of making light	189	الْأَهْلَةُ	new moons	202	سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ	swift in reckoning	217	حِطَّتْ	came to nothing, became waste, rendered vain
178	أُولَى الْأَلْبَابِ	those (men) of understanding or insight (sr.: mind, intellect (لب))	189	مَوَاقِيتُ	timers	203	تَعْجَلْ	hastened	218	هَاجَرُوا	they emigrated / suffered exile
180	الْوَصِيَّةُ	to make bequest, will	191	تَقِفْتُمُوهُمْ	you find them	203	تَأَخَّرْ	delayed, stayed on	218	جَاهَدُوا	they strove / struggled
180	وَالْأَقْرَبِينَ	and relatives, next of kin	193	انْتَهَوْا	they desist / cease (vn.: انتَهَاءٌ)	203	تُحْشَرُونَ	will be gathered	218	يَرْجُونَ	they have hope, they are hopeful
182	خَافَ	feared, apprehended	195	وَلَا تُلْقُوا	and don not throw	204	يُغْجِبُكَ	fascinates you	219	الْخَمْرُ	wine, intoxicant
182	مُوصٍ	ap. testator	195	النَّهْلُكَةُ	ruin, destruction	204	وَيُشْهِدُ اللَّهَ	and he calls to witness	219	الْمَيْسِرُ	games of chance, gambling
182	جَنَفًا	unjust, mistake, partiality	196	الْعُمْرَةُ	Umra	204	أَلَدُ الْخِصَامِ	most rigid of opponents, most contentious	219	الْعَفْوُ	superfluous, surplus
183	الصِّيَامُ	fasts (sr.: صَوْمٌ)	196	أُخْصِرْتُمْ	pv. you are besieged / held back	205	التَّسْلُ	progeny, cattle	219	تَتَفَكَّرُونَ	pl. you may reflect / ponder
184	سَفَرٌ	journey	196	اسْتَيْسَرَ	obtained with ease	206	الْعِزَّةُ	pride	220	إِصْلَاحٌ	to put things right, 1236
184	عِدَّةٌ	count, prescribed number	196	الْهَدْيُ	gift, offering	206	فَحْسِبُهُ	so suffices for him	220	تُخَالِطُوهُمْ	pl. you mingle / intermix with them
184	أَيَّامٍ أُخَرَ	other days	196	وَلَا تَخْلُقُوا	ni. pl. and shave not	206	جَهَنَّمَ	Hell	220	لَا تُنْكِحُوا	he overburdened you / put in you in difficulty
184	يُطِيقُونَهُ	afford it	196	زُؤُوسَكُمْ	your heads (sr.: زَأْمٌ)	206	الْمِهَادُ	resting place, bed	221	أُمَّةٌ	ni. pl. wed / marry not, 1242
184	فَدْيَةٌ	ransom	196	يَبْلُغُ	reaches	207	يَشْرِي	sells	221	لَا تُنْكِحُوا	ni. pl. do not give in marriage, 1238
185	شَهْرُ رَمَضَانَ	the month of Ramadan	196	مَحَلَّهُ	its destination	207	مَرْضَاتِ اللَّهِ	pleasure (of Allah)	222	يَتَذَكَّرُونَ	they may remember / recall, 977
185	الْفُرْقَانِ	the criterion	196	أَذَى	ailment, hurt	208	كَافَّةً	fully, completely	223	الْمَحِيضُ	menstruation
185	شَهِدَ	witnesses, sights	196	نُسُكٍ	act of worship, sacrifice, offering	209	زَلَلْتُمْ	you slide back	224	فَاعْتَرَلُوا	im. pl. so keep away
185	يُرِيدُ	want	196	أَمِنْكُمْ	pl. you are in security	210	هَلْ	do	224	قَدَّمُوا	they sent before
185	الْيُسْرَ	ease	196	تَمَتَّعَ	takes advantage of y	210	فِي ظِلِّ	in shadows	224	عُرْضَةً	hindrance
185	الْعُسْرَ	hardship	196	لَمْ يَجِدْ	did not find	210	فُضِيَ	judged, decided	225	أَيْمَانَكُمْ	your oaths (sr.: يَمِينٌ)
185	وَلِتُكْمِلُوا	so that you complete	196	ثَلَاثَةَ	three	210	الْأَنْوُرُ	matters	225	تَبَرَّأُوا	pl. your being righteous, your giving good treatment to others
185	وَلِتُكَبِّرُوا	and that you magnify	196	كَامِلَةً	in all	211	كَمْ	many a, how many	226	اللَّغْوُ	unintentional
186	قَرِيبٌ	near	196	شَدِيدَ الْعِقَابِ	severe in punishment	212	زُيِّنَ	pv. beautified, fair-seeming	226	حَلِيمٌ	clement, forbearing
186	أُجِيبُ	I respond to	197	مَعْلُومَاتٌ	pl. well known	212	يَسْخَرُونَ	they scof	226	يُؤْلُونَ	they swear (vn.: يُلَاءِءُ)
186	فَلْيَسْتَجِيبُوا	so let then respond	197	فَرَضَ	enjoined, undertakes	213	مُبَشِّرِينَ	heralds of glads	227	تَرْبُصُ	to wait
186	يَرْشُدُونَ	walk in the right way	197	وَلَا فُسُوقَ	and not wickedness	213	مُنْذِرِينَ	warners	227	فَآوُوا	they go back / return
187	أُجِلَّ	is allowed	197	وَلَا جِدَالَ	nor wrangling	214	حَسِبْتُمْ	pl. you thought	228	عَزَمُوا	they decided / resolved
187	الرَّفْقُ	to go to wife, to cohabit	197	تَرْوَدُوا	im. pl. make provision	214	مَسَّتْهُمْ	befell them	228	الظَّلَاقُ	divorce
187	لِبَاسٌ	raiment, garment	198	تَبْتَغُوا	you seek	214	زُلْزِلُوا	they were shaken (vn.: زَلَزَلَةٌ)	228	ثَلَاثَةَ قُرُوءٍ	three menstrual periods
187	تَخْتَانُونَ	pl. you deceive / defraud	198	أَفْضُتُمْ	you return	216	مَتَى	when	228	فِي أَرْحَامِهِنَّ	in their wombs (sr.: رَحِمٌ)
187	يَتَمَيَّنَ		198	عَرَفَاتٍ	name of the ground where Hajis assemble on the 9th day of the Hajj	216	الْقِتَالُ	warfare, fighting	228	بُعُولَتُهُنَّ	their husbands (sr.: بَعْلٌ)
187	الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ	the white thread	198	الْمَشْعَرُ الْحَرَامُ	Sacred monument, i.e., Muzdalifah	216	كُرْهُ	hateful dislike	228	أَحَقُّ	more entitled
187			198	وَأَسْتَغْفِرُوا	and ask forgiveness		عَسَى	(it) may happen, may be			

228	رَدَّهِنَّ	to take them back, enforced a legal claim	235	عَرَضْتُمْ	pl. you made an (indirect) offer	249	لَمْ يَظْعَمْهُ	not tastes it	257	التُّور	light
228	وَاللِّجَالِ	and for men (sr.: رَجُلٌ)	235	خِطْبَةٍ	marriage proposal	249	اِغْتَرَفَ	takes	258	حَآجَّ	argued, disputed
228	دَرَجَةً	degree	235	أَكْنَنْتُمْ	pl. you kept secret	249	غُرْفَةً	scoop of handful	258	السَّمْسِ	fg. sun
229	مَرَّتَانِ	twice	235	لَا تُوَاعِدُوهُمْ	do not make a promise with them	249	جَاوَزَهُ	crossed it	258	فَتِهُتْ	thus (was confounded) defeated
229	إِفْسَاكٌ	vn. retention, retaining, 1294	236	لَمْ تَمْسُوهُمْ	you have not touched them	249	لَا طَاقَةَ	don't have strength	259	مَرَّ	passed by (vn.: مَرُورٌ)
229	تَسْرِيعٌ	vn. to release	236	تَفَرَّضُوا	you have fixed	249	جَالُوتَ	Goliath	259	خَاوِيَةً	fg. overturned
229	آتَيْتُمُوهُمْ	you had given them	236	فَرِيضَةً	appointed portion, (dower)	249	فِتْنَةٍ قَلِيلَةٍ	small company, group	259	عَلَى غُرُوشِهَا	upon its roof
229	اِفْتَدَتْ	she paid as ransom	236	مَتَّعُوهُمْ	provide for them	249	غَلِبَتْ	prevailed, overcame	259	أَتَى	how
229	يَتَعَدَّى	trespasses	236	الْمُوسِعِ	rich, well to do	250	بَرَزُوا	they came into the field, they came face to face	259	مِئَةَ عَامٍ	on hundred years
230	يَعْرَاجَعَا	dl. they return to each, other they come together again	236	قَدْرُهُ	his means	250	أَفْرِغْ	im. bestow, pour out	259	كَمْ لَبِثْتَ	how long did you remain
230	إِنْ طَلَّ	if both of then think	236	الْمُقْتِرِ	strained, poor	250	ثَبَّتْ	im. make firm	259	لَمْ يَتَسَنَّهْ	not rotten, untouched by the passing of time
231	سَرَّحُوهُمْ	im. pl. release, let them go, 1282	237	عُقْدَةُ النِّكَاحِ	marriage knot	251	فَهَرَمُوهُمْ	so the routed the	259	حِمَارَكَ	your donkey
231	يَعِظْكُمْ	he admonishes you (vn.: عَظٌّ)	238	حَافِظُوا	im. pl. be guardian, keep watch	251	دَاوُدَ	Prophet David (pbuh)	259	العِظَامِ	bones
3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ - 3/4	ثَلَاثَةَ - 3/4		238	قَانِتِينَ	pl. (those) with devotion	251	دَفَعَ	repelled	259	نُشِئَتْهَا	we set up / put them together
232	لَا تَغْضُلُوهُمْ	do not prevent them	239	رُكْبَانًا	riding	251	لَفَسَدَتْ	fg. corrupted	259	نَكَّسُوهَا	we clothe them
232	إِذَا تَرَاضَوْا	when they agree	240	مَتَاعًا	provision, maintenance	252	الْمُرْسَلِينَ	messengers, (those who are sent) (sr.: مُرْسَلٌ)	260	لِيُظْمِنَ	to satisfy
233	أَزْكَى	more virtuous	240	الْحَوْلِ	the year	((((((Juz - 3))))))			260	الطَّيْرِ	bird (pl.: طَيْرٌ)
233	أَظْهَرُ	cleaner	245	يُقْرِضُ	lends, offers loan	253	مَا اقْتَتَلُوا	not the would have fought one another	260	فَضَرَهُنَّ	Tame them to incline
233	يُرْضِعْنَ	they suckle, give suck (at mothers breast), 1305,1318	245	فَيُضَاعِفُهُ	so that He will multiply it	254	لَا بَيْعٌ	no bargaining	260	جَبَلٍ	mountain (pl.: جِبَالٌ)
233	حَوْلَيْنِ	dl. two years	245	أَضْعَافًا	manifold (sr.: double ضِعْفٌ)	254	لَا حِلَّةٌ	no friendship	260	جُزْءًا	portion, part
233	كَامِلَيْنِ	dl. two whole / complete	245	كَثِيرَةً	many, much	255	الْحَيِّ	the alive, the living	260	سَعْيًا	with speed
233	الْمَوْلُودَ لَهُ	the one with child (father)	245	يَقْصُصُ	to straiten, decreases	255	الْقَيُّومِ	self-subsistent, eternal	261	حَبَّةٍ	grain, seed
233	كِسْوَتُهُنَّ	their clothing	245	يَجْسُطُ	he amplifies, enlarges	255	سِنَةً	slumber	261	أَنْبَتَتْ	grows (vn.: انْبَاتٌ)
233	لَا تَكْلُفُ	pv. burdened not be charged /	246	الْمَلَا	chiefs	255	نَوْمٌ	sleep	261	سَبْعَ سَنَابِلَ	seven ears (of corn) (sr.: سَبْعَةُ)
233	وُسْعَهَا	her capacity (نَفْسٌ) or soul is feminine in Arabic	246	مَلِكًا	king	255	لَا يُحِيطُونَ	they encompass not, they cannot bound / encircle (vn.: احْاطَ)	261	يُضَاعَفُ	gives manifold, multiplies, increases (vn.: مُضَاعَفَةٌ)
233	لَا تُضَارَّ	pv. made not to suffer	246	عَسِيْثُمْ	pl. perchance (you)	255	كُرْسِيِّهٖ	his throne	262	لَا يُتَّبِعُونَ	do not follow (vn.: اتَّبَعَ)
233	الْوَارِثِ	heir	247	طَالُوتَ	SAUL: A pious leader in the time of Prophet David u	255	لَا يَؤُدُّهٖ	could not to weary him, fatigue him	262	مَثًا	reminding (others) of generosity
233	فِصَالًا	to wean (from suckling)	247	سَعَةً	abundance	255	حَفَظُوهَا	their hupholding	263	غَنِيٍّ	self sufficient, free of all wants
233	عَنْ تَرَاضٍ	by consent	247	بَسْطَةً	abundantly, to be well to do	256	لَا إِكْرَاهَ	no compulsion	264	لَا تُبْطَلُوا	ni. pl. void not, cancel not
233	تَشَاوُرٍ	consultation	247	الْجِسْمِ	body	256	تَبَيَّنَ	became distinct / clear	264	رَبَّاءَ	to be seen (of)
234	تَسْتَرْضِعُوا	pl. you gave out to nurse, you ask a woman to suckle (your baby)	248	سَكِينَةً	peace of reassurance, inner peace	256	الرُّشْدَ	guidance	264	صَفْوَانٍ	hard, barren / smooth rock
234	سَلَّمْتُمْ	pl. you paid fully	248	بَقِيَّةً	remnant, relics	256	الْغَيِّ	error	264	تُرَابٍ	soil, dust
234	يُتَوَفَّوْنَ	they die	248	هَازُونَ	a prophet (PBHH)	256	الطَّاغُوتِ	false deities, idols or whatever is worshipped besides Allah	264	وَابِلٍ	rainstorm
234	يَذَرُونَ	they leave behind	248	تَحْمِلُهُ	will bear it	256	اسْتَمْسَكَ	grasped, took hold	264	صَلْدًا	smooth, bare
234	أَرْبَعَةَ أَشْهُرٍ	four months	249	فَصْلٌ	set out	256	الْعُرْوَةِ الْوُثْقَى	firm handle	264	لَا يَقْدِرُونَ	they have no control
234	أَجَلَهُنَّ	their waiting term	249	الْجُنُودِ	armies, forces	256	لَا انْفِصَامَ	never breaking	265	تَفْثِيثًا	certainty, strengthening
234	خَبِيرٌ	Well-Aware	249	مُتَبَلِّغُكُمْ	one who will try / test you				265	رَبْوَةٍ	on a height
									265	أَكْلَهَا	her fruits, yields (of harvest)

265	ضَعَفَيْنِ	dl. two fold	278	ذَرَوْا	im. pl. give up	286	لَا تُحْمِلُنَا	do not lay on us	27	تُولِجُ	you make pass, you plunge
265	فَقْلٌ	the showers, light rain	279	فَأَذْنُوا بِخَبَرِ	then be warned of war	286	اغْفِرْ لَنَا	forgive us	28	يُحَذِّرُكُمْ	warns you
266	تَخِيلُ	pl. palm trees, date palms	279	رُؤُوسِ	your principal, capital sums	286	ارْحَمْنَا	have mercy on us	28	تُقَاةٌ	to guard, to protect
266	أَغَابَ	pl. vines (عنب)	280	أَمْوَالِكُمْ	the one with difficulty	286	مَوْلَانَا	our protector	30	مُخَضَّرَا	confronted, presented
266	الْكِبَرُ	old age	280	ذُو عُسْرَةٍ	the postpone, delay	﴿3 سُورَةُ آلِ عِمْرَانَ﴾			30	أَمْدًا	distance
266	ضَعَفَاءُ	pl. feeble, weak (ضعيف)	280	فَتَنَظَرَةً	pl. you remit the debt, you waive the amount	3	التَّوْرَةَ	the Torah	33	آلِ عِمْرَانَ	family of Imran
266	إِعْصَارٌ	sr. whirlwind, hurricane	280	تَصَدَّقُوا	you contract from one another	3	الْإِنْجِيلَ	the Gospel	35	فِي بَطْنِي	in my womb
266	فَاحْتَرَقَتْ	so it is consumed by fire, burnt	282	تَدَايَنْتُمْ بِدِينِ	and let dictate	4	ذُو انتِقَامٍ	avenger of retribution	35	مُحَرَّرَا	pp. dedicated
267	لَا تَبْتَغُوا	ni. pl. seek not	282	وَلْيُمْلِلِ	don't diminish, lessen, decrease	6	بُصُورَكُمْ	shapes you	36	وَضَعَتْهَا	she delivered her
267	الْخَبِيثَ	bad / vile things	282	لَا يَبْخَسُ	call for evidence	7	مُحْكَمَاتٍ	firmly constructed, clear	36	سَمَّيْتُهَا	I named her
267	آخِذِيهِ	takes it accepts it	282	اسْتَشْهِدُوا	dl. two women	7	أُمِّ الْكِتَابِ	foundation of the book, substance of the book	37	كَفَّلَهَا	put her in the care of
267	تَغْمِضُوا	pl. you close eyes	282	أَمْرَاتَانِ	pl. you approve / agree	7	زَبَعٌ	deviation, perversity	37	زَكْرِيَّا	a prophet (PBUH)
267	حَمِيدٌ	owner of praise	282	تَرْضَوْنَ	fg. errs (through forgetfulness)	7	تَأْوِيلِهِ	its (real) meaning	37	الْمُحَرَّبِ	sanctuary, chamber
268	يَعِدُّكُمْ	promises you	282	تَضَلَّ	reminds	7	الرَّاسِخُونَ	pl. firmly grounded / sound (people)	38	هُنَالِكَ	there, that place
268	الْفَقْرُ	poverty	282	فَتَذَكَّرَ	not become weary	8	لَا تُزِغْ	ni. cause not to stray / deviate	39	يُصَلِّي	praying
270	نَذَرْتُمْ	you vow to spend	282	لَا تَسْأَمُوا	small, short	8	الْوَهَّابِ	the Bestower	39	يَبْحِثِي	of John
270	أَنْصَارٍ	helper (pl)	282	صَغِيرًا	more equitable / just	8	الْمِيعَادِ	promise, tryst	39	كَلِمَةً	word
271	إِنْ تَبْدُوا	if you disclose, declare	282	أَقْسَطُ	more upright	9	كَذَّابٍ	like behavior	39	سَيِّدًا	leader, noble
271	فَيَعْمَا	well, good	282	أَقْرَبُ	small	11	فِتْنَيْنِ	dl. two hosts / armies (sr.: فِتْنَةٌ)	39	حَصُورًا	chaste
271	تُوْثُوْهَا	give it	282	أَذْنَى	that you do not doubt	13	فَتَنَيْنِ	dl. they two met	40	غُلَامٌ	son (pl.: غُلَمَانٌ)
271	يُكَفِّرُ عَنْكُمْ	would atone of you	282	أَلَا تَرْتَابُوا	hand to hand, on the spot	13	الْتَقَتَا	seen with open eye	40	عَاقِرٌ	barren
271	سَيِّئَاتِكُمْ	your bad deeds, evils (sr.: سَيِّئَةٌ)	282	حَاصِرَةً	you carry it out	13	رَأَى الْعَيْنِ	lesson	41	رَمَزًا	tokens, gestures
272	وَجْهَ اللَّهِ	Allah's countenance, Allah's face	282	تُدِيرُونَهَا	let no harm be done	13	عِبْرَةً	joys, worldly desires pleasurable things (sr.: شَهْوَةٌ)	41	بِالْعِشِيِّ	in the evening, early hours of night
272	يُوفِّ	repaid fully, redeemed back, 1604	282	لَا يُضَارَ	pledge	14	الشَّهَوَاتِ	hoards, treasures	41	الْإِنْكَارِ	morning
273	لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ	don't have strength	283	رَهَانٌ	pp. taken in hand	14	الْقَنَاطِيرِ	stored up	42	طَهَّرَكَ	purified you
273	صَرَبًا	to travel / move about	283	مَقْبُوضَةً	entrusted, trusted	14	الْمُقْتَضَرَةَ	gold	43	اِقْنَتِي	remain devout
273	التَّعَفُّفِ	restraint, modesty	283	أَمِنَ	the let fulfil	14	الذَّهَبِ	silver	44	أَنْبَاءٍ	tidings, news (sr.: نَبَأٌ)
273	بِسَيِّمَاهُمَا	by their mark	283	فَلْيُؤَدِّ	is trusted	14	الْفِضَّةِ	horses	44	أَقْلَامَهُمْ	their pens (sr.: قَلَمٌ)
273	إِلْحَافًا	importunity, (wrapped, covered)	283	أَوْثَمِنَ	his trust	14	الْخَيْلِ	branded	44	يَكْفُلُ	should take charge of caring
274	سِرًّا	in secret	284	تُخْفُوهُ	you conceal it	14	الْمُسَوَّمَةِ	cattle	44	إِذْ يَخْتَصِمُونَ	when they quarreled / disputed
274	عَلَانِيَةً	openly	284	يُحَاسِبُكُمْ	will call you to account	14	الْأَنْعَامِ	abode to return	45	وَجِيهًا	illustrious, of great honour
== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ رُبْعٌ == 1/4 ==			284	يُعَذِّبُ	he will punish	15	الْمَأْبِ	goodwill, pleasure	45	الْمُقَرَّبِينَ	those brought near (unto Allah)
275	الرِّبَا	usury, interest	284	أَطَعْنَا	(grant us) your forgiveness	17	رِضْوَانٌ	pl. dawn, early morning	46	الْمَهْدِ	cradle
275	يَتَحَبَّطُهُ	confoundd him	285	غُفْرَانِكَ	Allah does not burden	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نِصْفٌ === 1/2 ===			46	كَهْلًا	manhood, maturity
275	مَا سَلَفَ	what has passed	286	لَا يُكَلِّفُ اللَّهُ	if we forgot	23	نَصِيْبًا	a portion	49	كَهَيْئَةٍ	like the shape / figure of
275	وَأَمْرُهُ	he deprives of blessings	286	إِنْ نَسِينَا	we fell into error, we did wrong unwillingly	24	غَرَّهُمْ	deceived them, deluded	49	الطَّيْرِ	bird (pl.: طَيْرٌ)
276	يَمَحِقُ	increases	286	أَخْطَأْنَا	a burden	26	تَنْزِعُ	you take off / strip off	49	فَأَنْفُخُ	will breathe
278	يُزِيدِي	impious, ungrateful (كافِر)	286	إِصْرًا	you bring low, you humiliate	26	تُعَزُّ	you exalt	49	الْأَكْمَةَ	blind by birth
276	كَفَّارٍ					26	تُذِلُّ		49	وَالْأَبْرَصَ	and leper

49	تَدَّخِرُونَ	pl. you store up	113	آَنَاءَ	parts, hours	140	تُدَاوِلُهَا	we change it by turns	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===		
52	أَحَسَّ	perceived, became conscious	114	يُسَارِعُونَ	they hasten / vie with one another	141	لِيُمَحِّصَ	so that may purge, purifie	167	نَاقَفُوا	they became hypocrites
52	الْحَوَارِيُّونَ	disciples (companions of Prophet Jesus u)	116	لَنْ تُغْنِيَ	will not avail / profit them	143	تَمَنُّونَ	pl. you wish / long	167	ادْفَعُوا	im. pl. defend, push back
61	نَبْتَهَلْ	we pray humbly / earnestly	117	رِيحَ	wind (pl.: رِيَا حَ)	145	كِتَابًا مُّوَجَّهًا	term appointed, recorded time	168	وَقَعَدُوا	and they sat
62	الْقَصَصُ	narrative, account (قَصٌّ ، يُقَصُّ ، قِصَّةٌ)	117	صِرٌّ	biting and icy, intense cold	145	ثَوَابَ	a reward	168	فَادْزَرُوا	im. pl. then avert, then turn away, then ward off
64	تَعَالَوْا	come	118	بِطَانَةً	intimate friend	146	كَأَيِّنَ	many	170	يَسْتَبْشِرُونَ	they rejoice in glad tiding
64	أَرْبَابًا	lords, gods (رَبٌّ : رَبٌّ)	118	لَا يَأْلُونَكُمْ	they spare effort to make you	146	رَبِّبُونَ	devoted men, Godly men	170	لَمْ يَلْحَقُوا	they did not join
68	أَوْلَى	best	118	خَبَالًا	ruin, corruption	146	وَمَا ضَعُفُوا	nor did they show weakness	171	لَا يُضِيعُ	will not waste
75	تَأْمَنُ بِ	you trust him	118	عَنِتَّمَ	pl. hamper / distress you	146	وَمَا اسْتَكْنَوْا	tnor the absed themselves	173	الْوَكِيلَ	trustee/ guardian
75	دِينَارٍ	dinar (currency)	119	عَضْوًا	they bit (past tense of bite)	147	إِسْرَافَنَا	our transgressions	175	يُخَوِّفُ	makes (you) fear, frightens
75	مَا دُمْتَ	you kept constantly	119	الْأَنَامِلَ	fingers, finger-tips	151	الرُّعْبَ	terror, dread	176	حَظًّا	portion, share
78	يَلُودُونَ	they distort / pervert	119	الْفَيْظَ	rage	152	تَحْشُونَهُمْ	you were destroying them	178	نُمْلِي	we give rein, we grant respite
79	النُّبُوَّةَ	Prophethood	120	تَسُوَّهُمْ	grieves them, is evil unto them	152	تَنَازَعْتُمْ	pl. you disagreed / disputed	179	يَمِيزُ	separates, sets apart, discriminates
79	رَبَّانِيَّيْنَ	faithful servants of Allah	120	يَفْرَحُوا	they rejoice	152	صَرَفَكُمْ	he made you flee	179	لِيُظْلِعَكُمْ	going to inform you
79	تَدْرُسُونَ	pl. you study	121	عَدَوْتَ	you went out early morning or at day break	153	إِذْ تَضْعَدُونَ	pl. when you were climbing	179	يُجْتَبَى	chooses, elects
81	إِضْرِي	my burden (of covenant)	121	تُؤَيِّئُ	you assign (positions)	153	وَلَا تَلُونَ	pl.and you paid no heed / did not look back	180	يَبْتَخُلُونَ	they hoard up / niggardly cling to
83	طَوَّعًا	willingly	122	هَمَّتْ	inclined	153	أُخْرَاكُمْ	your rear	180	سَيِّطَرُفُونَ	will be hung about their necks
83	كَرْهًا	unwillingly	122	تَفْشَلًا	show weakness	153	فَأَنَابَكُمْ	the he rewarded you	180	مِيرَاثَ	heritage
90	ازْدَادُوا	they increased	123	بِبَدْرِ	in (battle of) Badr	153	مَا فَاتَكُمْ	what escaped you	181	الْحَرِيقَ	burning, fire
3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلُثَةٌ - 3/4	مِلْءُ الْأَرْضِ	earthful, in quantum of earth	123	أَذَلَّةٌ	utterly weak, helpless (sr.: ذَلِيلٌ)	154	أَمْنَةً	an inner peace	182	بِظُلَامٍ	unjust
91	مِلْءُ الْأَرْضِ	earthful, in quantum of earth	124	ثَلَاثَةَ آلَافٍ	three thousand	154	نُعَاسًا	slumber	183	بِقُرْبَانٍ	offering, sacrifice
((((((((Juz – 4))))))))			125	فَوْرِهِمْ	they rushingly, all of a sudden	154	يَغْشَى	overcome	184	الرُّزْبَ	scripture
91	اِفْتَدَى	offered as ransom	125	خَمْسَةَ	five	154	أَهَمَّتَهُمْ	were concerned about	184	الْمُنِيرِ	ap. giving light, of enlightenment
93	حَلَالًا	lawful	125	مُسَوِّمِينَ	marked	154	الْجَاهِلِيَّةَ	the ignorance	185	زُخْرَجَ	was drawn away; was removed far away
96	بِبَكَّةَ	in Bakkah, Makkah	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ رُبْعٌ === 1/4 ==			154	مَضَاجِعِهِمْ	places of their death	185	فَازَ	succeeded, became triumphant (vn.: فَوْزٌ)
96	مُبَارَكًا	full of blessing	127	طَرَفًا	a part, a fringe	155	الْجَمْعَانِ	dl. two parties / hosts	185	الْغُرُورِ	illusion, deception
97	حُجَّ الْبَيْتِ	pilgrimage to the house (of Allah)	127	يَكْبِتُهُمْ	subdue them	155	اسْتَرْلَهُمْ	caused (them) to backslide, made (them) slip	188	بِمَقَارَةٍ	to be safe, to be successful
99	عَوَجًا	crookedness	127	خَاطِبِينَ	disappointed, frustrated	156	غَزَى	fighting	191	قُعُودًا	sitting
100	تُطِيعُوا	you obey	134	السَّرَّاءِ	ease, prosperity	156	غَزَى	fighting	191	جُنُوبِهِمْ	their sides
101	يَغْتَصِمَ	holds fast / firmly	134	الْكَاظِمِينَ	ap. those who control / repress	157	مُتَّمٌ	die	193	الْأَبْرَارِ	pl. righteous, truly virtuous
103	بِحَبْلِ اللَّهِ	of Allah's cable, rope, cord	134	الْعَافِينَ	ap. those who forgive / pardon	159	لِنتَ	you became lenient / gentle (لَنْ: يَلِينُ)	195	فَاسْتَجَابَ	and answered
103	وَلَا تَفْرَقُوا	the he made friendship, joined	135	لَمْ يُصِرُّوا	they do not persist / repeat	159	فَطًّا	harsh, severe	195	أُودُوا	were persecuted
103	فَأَلَّفَ	brothers, brethren (أَخٌ : أَخٌ)	136	نِعَمَ	excellent, bountiful	159	لَا تَفْضُوا	surely they would have broken	195	حُسْنُ الثَّوَابِ	best reward
103	إِخْوَانًا	brothers, brethren (أَخٌ : أَخٌ)	137	سُنُنٌ	pl. systems, ways	159	شَاوَرَهُمْ	im. Consult them, counsel (vn.: مُشَاوَرَةٌ)	196	الْبِلَادِ	lands, cities (بَلَدٌ : بَلَدٌ)
103	شَفَا	brink	137	فَسِيرُوا	im. pl. travel, go about	159	فَتَوَكَّلْ	the put your trust	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلُثَةٌ - 3/4		
103	خُفْرَةٍ	abyss, pit	137	عَاقِبَةٍ	consequence, end	160	يَخْذُلَكُمْ	He forsakes you	200	صَابِرُوا	im. pl. outdo others in endurance, excel in patience
103	فَأَنْقَذَكُمْ	he saved you	139	لَا تَهِنُوا	ni. pl. faint not, loose not heart	161	أَنْ يَغْلَ	that he defrauds	200	رَابِطُوا	im. pl. strengthen each other
104	يَنْهَوْنَ	pl. they forbid	139	الْأَعْلُونَ	overcome, rise high (sr.: أَعْلَى)	162	بِسَخَطٍ	with wrath	﴿سُورَةُ النَّاسِ﴾		
111	الْأَدْبَارَ	backs (sr.: دُبُرٌ)	140	قَرْحٌ	wound, distress	164	مَنْ	bestowed favor, showed grace	1	تَسَاءَلُونَ	pl. you demand from one another

1	رَقِيبًا	watcher, observer	12	الثُّمُنُ	one-eighth, 1/8	25	أَخْدَانٍ	to debauch, secret paramour	46	مُسْمِعٍ	hearkening
2	تَتَبَدَّلُوا	you exchange	12	كَلَالَةً	deceased man or woman having left neither parent nor children	25	أُخْصِنَ	pv. be married, taken in wedlock	46	لَيًّا	vn. twisting, distorting
2	حُوبًا	sin				25	الْعَتَتِ	(falling into) sin	46	طَغْنَا	vn. slandering, taunting
3	طَابَ	seemed good, pleased	12	غَيْرُ مُضَارٍ	not causing any harm / loss	27	تَمِيلُوا	you deviate	47	نَطْمِسُ	we will destroy / efface
3	مَثْنَى	twos	12	شُرَكَاءَ	partners	30	سَوْفَ	soon	49	يُزَكُّونَ	claim purity
3	ثَلَاثَ	threes	12	وَصِيَّةً	bequest	31	تَجْتَنِبُوا	pl. you avoid, shun (vn.: اجْتَنَبَ)	49	يُزَكِّي	who purifies
3	رُبَاعَ	fours	14	يَتَعَدَّ	transgresses	31	كَبَائِرَ	great sins, most heinous (sr.: كَبِيرَةٌ)	49	فَتِيلًا	the least
3	مَلَكَتْ	became the owner; your right hands possessed	15	وَاللَّائِي	and those women	31	مُدَّحَلًا كَرِيمًا	noble, respectable gate, entrance	51	بِالْجِبْتِ	in baseless superstitions
			16	وَاللَّذَانِ	dl. and two persons	33	مَوَالِي	heirs, inheritors	51	أَهْدَى	better guided
3	تَعُولُوا	you will oppress	17	بِجَهَالَةٍ	in ignorance	33	عَقَدْتُ	made covenant, pledged	53	نَقِيرًا	groove on a date-stone, speck, farthing
4	صَدَقَاتِهِنَّ	their dower, marriage portions, Mahr (Sr.: صَدَاقٌ)	17	مِنْ قَرِيبٍ	soon	34	قَوَامُونَ	in charge, overseers, caretakers	55	صَدَّ	turned away
4	بِخَلَّةٍ	willingly	19	كَرْهًا	forcibly, against will	34	نُشُوزُهُنَّ	fg; their rebellion, refractory conduct	56	نَضِجَتْ	fg. consumed, burnt up, roasted
4	هَنِيئًا	with pleasure	19	عَاشِرُوهُمْ	live or consort with them	34	اهْجُرُوهُمْ	leave them alone	56	جُلُودَهُمْ	pl; their skins (sr.: جِلْدٌ)
4	مَرِيئًا	with good cheer	20	مَكَانَ	place	34	الْمَضَاجِعِ	the beds	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ رِيع === 1/4 ==		
6	آنَسْتُمْ	you perceive	20	بُهْتَانًا	by slander	34	عَلِيًّا	high, exalted	57	ظِلًّا	shadow, shade
6	زُشْدًا	sound judgment, discretion	21	أَفْضَى	gave oneself to another, gave in unto each other	35	حَكَمًا	arbitrator, umpire	57	ظَلِيلًا	plenteous shadow, dark shade
6	فَادِقُوا إِلَى	the deliver to them, hand over	22	مَقْتًا	abomination, hateful	35	يُوقِفِ	will bring reconciliation	58	تُؤَدُّوْا	pl. you restore / render back
6	بِدَارًا	in haste	23	بَنَاتِكُمْ	your daughters	36	الْحَارِ	neighbor	58	الْأَمَانَاتِ	the trusts
6	يَكْبُرُوا	they would grow up	23	أَخَوَاتِكُمْ	your sisters (sr.: أُخْتٌ)	36	الْجُنْبِ	stranger	59	أُولِي الْأَمْرِ	those in authority
6	فَلْيَسْتَعْفِفْ	he should abstain entirely (from taking wages)	23	عَمَّاتِكُمْ	pl. your sisters of father (sr.: عَمَّةٌ)	36	بِالْجَنْبِ	by your side	59	تَأْوِيلًا	vn. interpretation
6	فَاشْهَدُوا	take witness on them	23	خَالَاتُكُمْ	pl. sister's daughters	36	مُخْتَالًا	proud, arrogant	60	يَزْعُمُونَ	they claim / assert
			23	رَبَابِكُمْ	pl. your step daughters (under) your protection, guardianship	36	فَخُورًا	boastful, vainglorious	60	يَتَحَاكَمُوا	they go / resort together for judgment
6	حَسِيبًا	in taking account	23	حُجُبُورُكُمْ	(under) your protection, guardianship	37	بِالْبَيْخِلِ	with stinginess	62	يَحْلِفُونَ	they swear
7	قَلَّ	be little, small	23	دَخَلْتُمْ بِهِنَّ	you had conjugal relations with them wives, spouses, (sr.: خِلَّةٌ)	38	قَرِينًا	companion (he has)	63	قَوْلًا بَلِيغًا	effective word
7	كَثُرَ	be much, large	23	خَلَائِلُ	you had conjugal relations with them wives, spouses, (sr.: خِلَّةٌ)	40	مِثْقَالَ	so much as the weight of	65	يُحْكِمُونَكَ	they make you judge
8	الْقِسْمَةَ	division, distribution	23	حَلَائِلُ	you had conjugal relations with them wives, spouses, (sr.: خِلَّةٌ)	40	ذَرَّةَ	atom,particle	65	شَجَرَ	disputed, disagreed
9	سَدِيدًا	justly, appropriate	23	أَضْلَابِكُمْ	youe loins	42	لَوْ تَسَوَّى	if was leveled	65	حَرْجًا	dislike, resistance, bar
10	سَيِّطُلُونَ	the will son be burnt	((((((Juz – 5))))))			42	تَسَوَّى	if was leveled	65	يُسَلِّمُوا	they submit / surrender
10	سَعِيرًا	blazing fire	24	وَالْمُحْصَنَاتُ	and married women, those who have husbands	42	حَدِيثًا	discourse, fact	65	تَسْلِيمًا	with entire submission
11	الْأُنثَيْنِ	dl. two females	24	كِتَابَ اللَّهِ	a decree ofAllah	43	سُكَارَى	intoxicated, drunken	66	تَفِيئًا	firmly, strongly
11	ثُلثًا	dl. two thirds	24	غَيْرُ مُسَافِحِينَ	not debauchery	43	جُنُبًا	vn. state of pollution caused by ejaculation or intercourse	67	وَإِذَا	and then
11	لِأَبَوَيْهِ	for parents	24	اسْتَمْتَعْتُمْ	you benefit	43	عَابِرِي سَبِيلٍ	passing on way	69	رَفِيقًا	companion
11	السُّدُسَ	one-sixth, 1/6	24	أُجُورُهُنَّ	their bridal-due	43	الْغَافِطِ	closets, (toilets)	71	جِذْرَكُمْ	your precautions
11	الثُّلُثَ	one-third, 1/3	24	فَرِيضَةً	as a duty	43	لَا مَنَسْأَمَ	pl. you touched, (did intercourse)	71	فَانْفِرُوا	advance, go forth, proceed
11	إِخْوَةً	brothers (or sisters)	25	طَوْلًا	to afford	43	فَتَتَيَمَّمُوا	so you make tayammum	71	ثُبَاتٍ	in detachment, separately
11	لَا تَذَرُونَ	pl. you know not	25	فَتَيَاتِكُمْ	your maids, slave-girls	43	صَعِيدًا	soil, sand	72	لَيَبِطَنَّ	lags behind, tarries behind
11	نَفْعًا	in benefit	25	مُحْصَنَاتٍ	honest, chaste and modest women, well fortified	43	فَامَسَحُوا	rub therewith	73	مَوَدَّةً	friendship, love, affection
11	فَرِيضَةً	prescribed	25	مُتَّخَذَاتٍ	given to	43	عَفْوًا	benign, pardoning	73	يَا لَيْتَنِي	Oh! would that I had been
12	الرُّبُعَ	one-fourth, 1/4	25			46	مَوَاضِعِهِ	their places	75	الْمُسْتَضْعِفِينَ	pp. those who are made feeble / weak / utterly helpless

76 ضَعِيفًا week,old	102 أَمْتِعِيكُمْ your baggage	163 هَارُونَ Prophet Haroon (PBUH)	6 فَاغْسِلُوا then wash
77 كَفَرُوا im. pl. withhold, hold back	102 مَطَرٌ rain	163 سُلَيْمَانَ Prophet Sulaiman (PBUH)	6 الْمَرَافِقِ pl. elbows
77 لَوْلَا أَخَّرْتَنَا why did not you defer it for us	103 اطمأننتم pl. you are secure, you feel safe from danger	163 دَاوُودَ Prophet Dawood (PBUH)	6 الْكَعْبَيْنِ dl. ankles
78 يُدْرِكُكُمْ will overtake you	103 مَوْقُوتًا at fixed times	168 طَرِيقًا road, way	7 وَاتَّقِكُمْ he bound you
78 فِي بُرُوجٍ in towers, fortresses	104 تَأْلُمُونَ pl. you are undergoing sufferings, hardships	169 يَسِيرًا easy	7 ذَاتِ possessor of; endowed with
78 مُشِيدَةً lofty, high, fortified	105 الْخَائِبِينَ ap. breachers of trust, treacherous	171 لَا تَغْلُوا ni. pl. don't exaggerate / exceed	11 يَمْسُطُوا they stretch out
81 طَاعَةً obedience	107 خَوَانًا disloyal, trust breacher	172 لَنْ يَسْتَكْبِفَ he will not disdain, will not feel too proud to	12 نَقِيبًا chiefs, wardens
81 بَيَّتَ planned at night time	108 يَسْتَخْفُونَ they hide / feel ashamed	173 فَيُؤْتِيهِمْ he would give them	12 عَزَّرْتُمُوهُمْ you assisted them
82 أَفَلَا يَتَذَكَّرُونَ do they not ponder / think deeply	112 يَرْمِيهِ throws it	5 سُورَةُ الْمَائِدَةِ	12 أَقْرَضْتُمْ you lent
82 اخْتِلَافًا difference	112 بَرِيئًا innocent	obligations, undertakings, covenants (sr.: عَهْدٌ)	13 تَطْلِعُ you will get information, you will find / discover
83 أَذَاعُوا they propagate / spread	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلُثَةٌ - 3/4	1 بِالْعُقُودِ	13 خَائِبَةً treachery
83 يَسْتَنْبِطُونَهُ may infer (right conclusions)	114 تَجَاهَرُوا their secret talks	1 بَهِيمَةً beast	14 فَأَعْرَضْنَا so We aroused
84 حَرَضَ im. persuade, urge	118 مَقْرُوضًا appointed	1 مُحَلِّي الصِّدِّ unlawful, forbidden	14 الْعَدَاوَةَ enmity
84 تَنْكِيلًا stronger in inflicting punishment	119 وَلَأُمَيِّتُهُمْ and I will arouse in them false desires	1 حَرَمٌ be in the state of pilgrimage under Ihraam.	14 الْبُغْضَاءِ hatred
85 كِفْلٌ portion, part	119 فَلَيَبْتَغُنَّ and they will cut off	2 الْقَلَائِدَ collars or garlands put around the necks of the animals meant for sacrifice	14 يَصْنَعُونَ they do, handiwork
85 مُقَيِّتًا reckoner	119 فَلَيُغَيِّرُنَّ and they will change	2 آمِينَ ap. those resorting / intending to go	18 أَحِبَّاءُهُ His beloved
86 حُيِّيتُمْ you are greeted	120 غُرُورًا deception, beguile, vain desires	2 خَلَلْتُمْ you put off Ihram, you went out of sacred territory	18 بَشَرٌ mortal, man
=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نَصْفٌ === 1/2 ===	121 مَحِيضًا escape, refuge	2 حَلَلْتُمْ you put off Ihram, you went out of sacred territory	19 فِتْرَةٌ an interval (between two messengers)
88 أَرْكَسَهُمْ cast them back	125 خَلِيلًا friend	2 فَاصْطَادُوا you may hunt	21 الْأَرْضَ the holy land
90 يَصِلُونَ they join / meet / seek refuge	127 يَسْتَفْتُونَكَ they consult you / ask for decree	2 يَجْرِمَنَّكُمْ lead you to transgression	22 جَبَّارِينَ those of exceeding strength
90 حَصَرْتُ fg. restricting, restraining	128 الشُّحُّ greed, miserliness, selfishness	2 شَتَانٌ hatred, malice, enmity	25 فَافْرِقْ so distinguish
90 سَلَطَهُمْ he would have given them power	129 حَرَضْتُمْ pl. you wished/ desired/ coveted	2 تَعَاوَنُوا im. pl. you help one another, you cooperate	26 يَجِيهُونَ they shall wander / roam
92 فَتَحْرِيرٌ then (upon him) freedom	129 كَالْمُعَلَّقَةِ pp. as if hanging, in suspension	== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ رُبْعٌ == 1/4 ==	27 قَرَبًا dl. they offered
92 رَقَبَةٍ neck, (slave)	130 يَتَفَرَّقَا they (two) separate	3 الْمُنْخِيقَةَ pp. strangled	27 قُرْبَانًا a sacrifice, offering
92 دِيَّةٌ blood money paid as compensation to victim's relatives	131 وَصَيْنَا We had advised	3 الْمَوْقُودَةَ pp. beaten to death	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نَصْفٌ === 1/2 ===
92 يَصَدَّقُوا they remit it as a charity	135 تَلَوُوا pl. you lapse / incline	3 الْمَتَرِدِيَّةَ pp. dead after falling from height	29 أَنْ تَبُوءَ that you be laden
92 مُتَتَابِعِينَ dl. consecutive, continuous	140 يَخُوضُوا they engage in talk	3 الْطَّيْحَةَ killed by goring of horns	30 فَطَوَّعَتْ then prompted
93 مُتَعَمِّدًا purposely, intentionally	141 نَسْتَحِذُ we overcome / protect	3 السَّبُعِ the beast, the wild animal	31 غُرَابًا raven, (crow)
94 أَلْمَى offered	141 نَمْنَعُكُمْ we defend / guard you	3 دَكَّيْتُمْ pl. you purified / cleaned	31 يَيْحِثُ scratches
94 السَّلَامَ getting of peace	142 كُسَالَى languidly, lazily, reluctantly	3 الثُّنْبِ place of idols, altars	31 سَوْءَةً corpse, dead body
94 عَرَضَ profits, perishable goods	143 مُدْبِدِينَ those who sway / waver	3 تَسْتَقْسِمُوا pl. you try the luck	31 يَا وَيَلَتَا woe unto me
94 مَغَانِمٌ plunders, gains	145 الدَّرَكِ الْأَسْفَلِ the lowest rank, deep	3 بِالْأَزْلَامِ by divining arrows	31 أَعْجَزْتُ am I unable / too weak to
95 لَا يَسْتَوِي equals not	(((Juz - 6)))	3 يَجِسْ have given up all hope	31 أَصْبَحَ he became
95 أُولَى الصَّرَرِ those who have a disabling hurt	148 الْجَهْرُ to say loudly, to shout	3 أَكْمَلْتُ I have perfected	31 التَّادِمِينَ those who regret
98 حِيلَةٌ strategy, devise a plan	155 نَقَضِهِمْ their breaking	3 مَخْمَصَةً extreme hunger	32 كَأَنَّمَا as if
100 مُرَاعِمًا many places of refuge	157 وَمَا صَلَبُوهُ nor they crucified him	3 مُتَجَانِفٍ one who has an inclination	33 يُحَارِبُونَ they wage war
101 تَقْصُرُوا pl. you shorten / curtail	157 شُبْهَةٌ pv. made doubtful / dubious	4 الْجَوَارِحِ those who cause injury, inflict wound	33 أَوْ يُنْفَوُا or be exiled
101 يَفْتِنُكُمْ will harm you	163 أَيُّوبَ Prophet Ayoub (PBUH)	4 مُكَلِّبِينَ animals trained for hunting, hounds	34 تَقْدِرُوا pl. you get power, you overpower
102 أَسْلَحَتَهُمْ their arms, weapons (with them)	163 يُونُسَ Prophet Younis (PBUH)		

35	الْوَسِيلَةَ	way of approach, means	90	رَجِسٌ	infamy, abomination, loathsome	17	كَاشَفَ	ap. reliever, remover	65	شَيْعَاءُ	faction
38	السَّارِقُ	mg. thief	91	يُوقَعُ	will cast, put	18	الْقَاهِرُ	omnipotent, irresistibly supreme	65	يُذِيقُ	will make you taste
41	سَمَاعُونَ	eager listeners	94	الصَّيْدُ	hunting	23	فَفَتَنَهُمْ	their mischief	68	الذِّكْرَى	remembrance / recollection
42	أَكَالُونَ	those who swallow greedily	95	التَّعِيمُ	cattle (domestic) animals	25	أَكْتَتَهُ	veils, (covers)	70	تُجَسَّلُ	is caught
42	لِلشُّحِ	forbidden things, illicit	95	ذَوَا عَدْلٍ	two (persons) known for justice	25	آذَانِهِمْ	their ears	70	شَرَابٌ	drink
44	الْأَخْبَارُ	priests, rabbis, scholars	95	الْكَعْبَةِ	Ka'ba	25	أَسَاطِيرُ	fables, tales, stories	70	حَمِيمٍ	boiling water
44	اسْتَحْفَظُوا	to them was entrusted protection	95	وَبَالَ	evil consequences, penalty	26	يَنَازُونَ	they avoid / keep off (themselves)	71	اسْتَهْوَتْهُ	beguiled / fooled him
45	الْأَنْفُ	nose	96	لِلسَّيَارَةِ	for traveler, seafarer	31	لِقَاءَ	meeting	71	حَيْرَانَ	bewildered, perplexed
45	الْبَيْتُ	tooth	97	الْقَلَائِدُ	(their) collars	31	السَّاعَةِ	the hour of final judgment	73	الصُّورُ	trumpet (of resurrection)
45	الْجُرُوحُ	pl. wounds			fg. she-camel with split ears set free in honor of some idol-gods	31	فَرَطْنَا	we committed mistakes	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلُثَةٌ - 3/4		
48	شُرْعَةً	law, Shariat	103	بَحِيرَةٍ		31	أَوْزَارَهُمْ	pl. backs	74	آزَرَ	name of the father of Prophet Ibrahim u
48	مِنْهَاجًا	traced-out way, course of action	103	سَابِغَةٍ	fg. she-camel set free in honor of idol-gods	31	يَزِرُونَ	they will bear	74	أَصْنَامًا	idols
52	دَايِرَةً	change, turn (of fortune)			fg. she-camel which gives birth to two females & freed in the name of idols.	32	لَهْوٍ	sport, pastime	75	مَلَكُوتٍ	kingdom, governance, dominion
3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلُثَةٌ - 3/4			103	وَصِيلَةٍ		33	يَجْحَدُونَ	they flout / deny	76	جَنَّ	covered, overshadowed
54	لَوْمَةً	blame, reproach, censure	103	حَامٍ	stallion camel freed from work	35	نَفَقًا	tunnel	76	كَوْكَبًا	star
56	حِزْبٍ	party, group (pl.: الْأَحْزَابُ)	106	اِثْنَانٍ	mg. two	35	سُلَّمًا	ladder	76	أَقْلَ	set
59	تَنْقِمُونَ	you find fault, you disapprove	106	تَحْبِسُونَهُمَا	you detain / stop / both of them	38	دَابَّةٍ	animal	77	الْقَمَرِ	mg. moon
64	مَغْلُولَةً	pp. are fettered, tied up	106	فَيُقْسِمَانِ	so they swear	38	طَائِرٍ	flying creature	77	بَازِعًا	uprising, rising (in splendour)
64	مَبْسُوطَتَانِ	dl. wide spread, stretched out	106	إِنْ اِزْتَبْتُمْ	if you doubted	38	يَطِيرُ	flies	79	وَجَّهْتُ	I turned (my face), I have set (my face)
64	كُلَّمَا أَوْقَدُوا	whenever they lighted / kindled fire	107	عُذِرَ	ascertained, get known	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نِصْفٌ === 1/2 ===			85	إِلْيَاسَ	Prophet Elia (PBUH)
64	أَطْفَأَهَا	extinguished it	107	اسْتَحَقَّ	dl. they became entitled	38	بِجَنَاحَيْهِ	with its two wings	86	الْيَسَعَ	Prophet Elisha (PBUH)
65	التَّعِيمِ	blessing	110	كَفَفْتُ	I restrained	42	يَتَضَرَّعُونَ	they might become humble	87	لُوطًا	Prophet Lot (PBUH)
66	مُقْتَصِدَةً	moderate, on right course	111	أَوْحَيْتُ	I revealed	44	مُتَبَلِّسُونَ	those in despair, dumb founded roots, remnants, last parts	89	وَكَلَّنَا	we entrusted
67	بَلَغَ	covey	112	مَائِدَةً	table spread with food	45	دَابِرٍ		90	اِقْتَدِهِ	im. follow
67	يَعْصِمُكَ	will protect you (vn.: عَصَمَهُ)	== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ رُبْعٌ == 1/4 ==			50	خَزَائِنِ اللَّهِ	treasures of Allah	93 غَمَرَاتِ الْمَمُوتِ agonies of death		
71	عَمُوا	they became blind	114	عِيدًا	a festival	52	لَا تَطْرُدْ	im. do not repel / drive away	93 الْهُونِ disgrace, torment		
71	صَمُوا	they became deaf	119	رَضِيَ	is pleased	53	فَتَنًا	we tried / tested	94 فُرَادَى alone, single		
75	يُؤْفَكُونَ	pv. they are turned away / deluded away from the truth			﴿6 سُورَةُ الْاِنْعَامِ﴾	55	نُفَصِّلُ	we tell in detail	94 خَوْلَانَاكُمْ we have bestowed / granted you		
79	لَا يَنْتَاهُونَ	they do not forbid / restrain one another	1	يَعْدِلُونَ	they hold (others as) equal, they ascribe rivals	57	الْفَاصِلِينَ	deciders / judges	95 فَالِقُ ap. one who splits / cleaves		
80	سَخَطَ	condemned, incensed	2	تَمْتَرُونَ	you doubt	59	مَفَاتِيحَ	pl. keys	95 التَّنَوَّى date-stone, fruit kernel		
82	قَبِيصِينَ	priests, those devoted to learning	6	قَرْنٍ	time, age, era, generation	59	مَا تَسْقُطُ	does not fall / drop	96 الْاِصْبَاحِ pl. daybreak, dawn		
82	زُهَبَانًا	monks, those who have renounced the world	6	مَكَّنَاهُمْ	we had established them, we gave them place	59	لَا رَطْبٍ	nor wet, fresh	98 مُسْتَوْدَعٌ repository, resting place (after death)		
((((((Juz – 7))))))			6	مِدْرَارًا	rain in abundance	59	وَرَقَةً	leaf	99 خَضِرًا green stock		
83	تَفِيضُ	fg. overflows	6	أَنْشَأْنَا	we raised	59	يَابِسٍ	dry (sear)	99 مُتَرَاكِبًا thick clustered, closely growing		
83	الدَّمْعِ	tears	7	قِرطَابٍ	parchment, paper	60	مَا جَرَحْتُمْ	what you gained / committed	99 طَلْعُهَا its sprout		
85	فَأَنَابَهُمْ	so rewarded them	7	فَلَمَسُوهُ	so the would have touched it	61	حَفَظَةً	guardian, caretaker	99 دَانِيَةً pendant, hanging low and near		
89	عَقَدْتُمْ	you made a knot, you made binding	10	فَحَاقَ	bu surrounded, overwhelmed	62	أَسْرَعُ	more swift, quicker	99 الرِّبْيُونِ olives (sr. زَيْتُونَةٌ)		
89	فَكَفَّارَتُهُ	its expiation	14	فَاطِرٍ	ap. originator, maker	64	كَرَبٍ	affliction, distress, pain	99 الرُّمَّانَ pomegranate		
89	أَوْسَطَ	average, more or less the same				65	يَلْسِكُمْ	confounds you with			

99	مُشْتَبِهًا	alike, similar	141	يَوْمَ حَصَادِهِ	day of its harvesting	20	سَوْآتِهِمَا	their private parts	65	عَاد	people of 'Aad (towards whom Prophet Hud u was sent	
99	ثَمَرِهِ	its fruit	142	حُمُولَةً	cattle used for loading, burden,	21	قَاسَمَهُمَا	he swore to them both				
99	أَثْمَرَ	bore fruits, came to fruition	142	فَرَشًا	small cattle (like goats, sheep etc.)	22	فَدَلَاَهُمَا	thus he led them (both)	69	بَسْطَةً	amply	
99	يُنْعِيهِ	its ripen	143	ثَمَانِيَةَ	eight	22	طَفِقَا	they began	71	سُلْطَان	sanction	
100	خَرَقُوا	they invented / ascribed	143	الضَّانَّ	sheep	22	يُخْصِفَانِ	dl. they cover (by heaping)	73	ثُمُود	a nation towards whom Prophet Saleh uwas sent	
103	لَطِيف	subtle	143	الْمُعَزَّ	goats	26	لِبَاسًا	clothes	73	صَالِحًا	Prophet Salih (PBUH)	
107	خَفِيط	a watcher	143	اشْتَمَلَتْ	contained	26	رِيشًا	adornment	73	نَاقَةً	she-camel	
108	لَا تَسُبُّوا	ni. pl. revile not, do not abuse	144	الْإِبِلَ	camel, camels	27	لَا يَفْتِنَنَّكُمْ	let (him) not seduce you	74	بَوَّاءَكُمْ	gave you station / habitation	
109	مَا يَشْعُرُكُمْ	what will make you realise	145	مَسْفُوحًا	pp. poured forth, running	27	يَنْزِعُ	pulls off, strips off	74	سُهُولِهَا	its plains	
110	نُقَلِّبُ	we will overturn / turn aside	146	ذِي ظُفْرِ	animals with claws, undivided hoof	27	قَبِيلُهُ	his tribe	74	قُصُورًا	castles, palaces (sr.: قَصْرٌ)	
110	أَفْجَدَتْهُمْ	their hearts	146	شُحُومَهُمَا	their fat	29	بَدَأَكُمْ	He created you	74	تَنْحِتُونَ	pl. you hew / carve out	
110	نَذَرُهُمْ	we will leave them	146	الْحَوَايَا	entrails	29	تَعُودُونَ	pl. you (shall) return	74	آلَاءَ	bounties	
((((((Juz – 8))))))			146	مَا اخْتَلَطَ	which is mixed up	31	كُلِّ مَسْجِدٍ	every mosque	77	عَقَرُوا	they ham-strung / cut the legs	
111	قُبْلًا	before, face to face	146	عَظْمٍ	bone	34	لَا يَسْتَأْخِرُونَ	they cannot put off, they can not cause any delay	78	الرَّجْفَةَ	earthquake	
112	زُخْرَفَ	guilded, flowery	148	ذَاقُوا	they tasted	34	لَا يَسْتَقْدِمُونَ	they can not advance	78	جَائِمِينَ	ap. pl. prostrated on the ground	
113	لِيَنْصَغَى	so that incline	150	هَلَمَّ	bring forward	38	أَدَارَكُوا	they followed on each another	80	مَا سَبَقَكُمْ	not has preceded you	
113	لِيَقْتَرِفُوا	so that they earn / do	151	إِمْلَاقٍ	poverty, penury	40	يَلْجُ	passes through, goes through	83	الْعَاكِرِينَ	those who stayed behind, lagged behind	
114	مُفْصَّلًا	fully explained, in detail	152	الْكَيْلِ	vn. measure	40	الْجَمَلِ	camel	84	أَمْطَرْنَا	we rained / showered	
115	تَمَّتْ	has been perfected	152	الْمِيزَانَ	weight, balance	40	سَمٍ	eye or opening	85	مَدِينَ	a place where Prophet Sho'aib u was sent	
116	يَخْرُضُونَ	they guess / conjure	157	يَضِدُّونَ	they turn away from / keep off / shun	40	الْخِيطِ	needle	85	شُعَيْبًا	Prophet Shuhaib (PBUH)	
123	أَكَابِرَ	great ones, leaders	161	دِينًا قِيمًا	most right religion	41	غَوَاشٍ	(fold and folds of) coverings	85	لَا تَبْخَسُوا	ni. pl. don't deprive / withhold	
124	صَغَارَ	humiliation, abasement	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===			43	غِلٍ	rancor, deep rooted hate	86	تُوْعِدُونَ	pl. you threaten	
125	ضَيِّقًا	narrow, close	﴿7 سورة الأعراف﴾			3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4	44	نَعَمْ	yes	86	فَكَثَّرَكُمْ	then He multiplid you
125	خَرَجًا	strait, constricted	4	بَيَاتًا	at night	46	حِجَابٌ	veil	((((((Juz – 9))))))			
125	يَصْعَدُ	ascends, climbs	4	قَائِلُونَ	ap. those taking rest at noon	46	الأَعْرَافِ	heights, (elevated places separating paradise from hell)	93	آسَى	I feel sorrow / lament	
128	يَا مَعْشَرَ الْجِنِّ	O you! assembly of Jins	8	الْوِزْنَ	weight	47	صُرِفَتْ	pv. fg. is turned	95	مَكَانَ	in place	
128	اسْتَكْثَرْتُمْ	you have taken a lot	8	ثَقُلْتُ	fg. became heavy	48	أَغْنَى	avail	97	نَائِمُونَ	ap. those who are sleeping	
128	أَجَلْتُ	you appointed	8	مَوَازِينُهُ	his scale (of good)	50	أَفِيضُوا	im. pl. pour down	98	ضُحَى	daytime, broad daylight	
128	مَثْوَاكُمْ	your abode, home, dwelling place	9	خَفَّتْ	fg. became light	54	الْعَرْشِ	the throne	100	نَطْبَعُ	we put stamp, we seal	
130	يَقْضُونَ	they recount / relate	10	مَعَايِشَ	means of livelihood	54	يُغْشِي	He lets cover	105	حَقِيقٌ	approved on condition that, one from whom it is right to (say)	
133	يَسْتَخْلِفُ	causes something to follow after, appoints successor	12	طِينٍ	clay	54	يَطْلُبُهُ	which seeks it				
136	ذَرَأَ	He has created	13	الصَّاعِرِينَ	pl. those degraded, meanest	54	حَيْثِمًا	swiftly	107	تُغْبَاؤُ	serpent	
137	لِيُرْدُوهُمْ	so that they ruin / destroy them	16	أَعْوَيْتَنِي	You have sent me astray	54	تَبَارَكَ	blessed	108	بَيْضَاءَ	white	
137	لِيَلْبِسُوا	so that they confound	17	أَيْمَانِهِمْ	their right	57	أَقْلَتْ	fg. bore, carried	111	أَرْجِهَ	im. put off (a while), let (him) wait a while	
138	حَجْرٌ	vn. forbidden	17	شَمَائِلِهِمْ	their left	58	نَكِدًا	scanty	111	حَاشِرِينَ	ap. those who collect / summon / call	
139	وَصَفَّهُمْ	their attribution	18	مَذْخُورًا	pp. one who is degraded / abject	62	أَنْصَحُ	I give you good advice / counsel (vn.: نصيحةٌ)	116	اسْتَزْهَبُوهُمْ	they terrified / struck terror	
== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==			18	مَذْخُورًا	pp. one who is driven away / banished	63	أَوْعَجِبْتُمْ	or you wonder	117	تَلَقَّفُ	swallows up	
141	مَعْرُوشَاتٍ	trellises, plants supported by a structure of light bars	20	فَوْسُوسَ	then whispered suggestions		123	آذَنَ	I give you leave / permission			
141	مَعْرُوشَاتٍ	supported by a structure of light bars	20	مَا وُورِيَ	what was hidden							

126	تَنْقِمُ	you take revenge, vengeance	157	عَزَّوَهُ	supported him	1	الْأَنْفَالِ	spoils /booty (of war)	47	بَطَرًا	boastfully, insolently, full of self-conceit (vn.: بَطَرُ)
130	السَّيِّئِينَ	famine, droughts	160	فَانْبَجَسَتْ	gushed forth	2	وَجَلَتْ	fg. filled with fear	47	رِثَاءَ النَّاسِ	to be seen (of) men
131	يَقْطُرُوا	they ascribe /blame evil fortune on	163	حَيْثَانُهُمْ	their fish	6	يُسَاقُونَ	pv. being driven	47	يُضَدُّونَ	hider
132	مَهْمَا	whatever, whatsoever	163	شُرْعًا	visibly, openly	7	ذَاتِ الشُّوكَةِ	armed one	48	نَكَصَ	he ran away
133	الطُّوفَانَ	the flood	163	لَا يَسْبِغُونَ	do not they have sabbath	9	تَسْتَغِيثُونَ	pl. you seek help / implore	50	الْخَرِيقِ	fire, the blazing
133	الْجَرَادَ	pl. locusts	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===			9	مُيَدُّكُمْ	will help you	51	ظَلَامٍ	xg. tyrant, unjust
133	الْقُمَّلَ	pl. vermin, lice	164	مَعْدَرَةً	to justify to be free from guilt	9	مُرْدِفِينَ	ranks on ranks, following one upon another	60	رِبَاطِ الْخَيْلِ	tethered (tied) horses, steeds of war
133	الضَّفَادِعَ	pl. frogs	165	بَهِيسٍ	grievous, severe	11	لِيَزِيْطَ	so that make strong, strengthen	60	تُرْهَبُونَ	pl. you strike terror
135	يَنْكُثُونَ	they break covenant, they do not keep their words	170	يُمْسِكُونَ	they hold fast / keep	12	الْأَعْنَاقِ	necks (sr.: غَنَى)	61	جَنَحُوا	they inclined
136	الْبَحْرَ	sea	171	نَتَقْنَا	we raised	12	بَنَانٍ	finger tip	65	حَرَضَ	im. exhort, urge, rouse
137	دَمَرْنَا	we utterly destroyed / annihilated	171	ظُلَّةً	covering, canopy	13	شَاقُوا	they opposed / contended against	65	عِشْرُونَ	twenty
137	يَعْرِشُونَ	they erect / build, 3138	173	الْمُبْطِلُونَ	followers of falsehood	15	زَحَفًا	in hostile array, in a battlefield	66	خَفَّفَ	lightened
== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==			175	فَانْسَلَخَ	but he turned away	16	مُتَحَرِّفًا	stratagem, battle maneuver	66	ضَعْفًا	weakness
138	أَصْنَامٍ	idols	175	الْفَاوِينَ	those who went astray	16	مُتَحَرِّرًا	to retreat to (his own) troop	67	أَسْرَى	(أَسِيرٌ) captives (sr.:)
139	مُتَبَّرٌ	pp. one who is going to be destroyed, bound to destruction	176	أُخْلِدَ	clung, inclined	17	رَمَيْتَ	you threw	67	يُثْغِنَ	slaughters greatly, thoroughly subdues
142	ثَلَاثِينَ	thirty	176	الْكَلْبِ	dog	17	لِيُبْلِيَ	He tests / tries	71	فَأَمَّا كُنْ	so He gave (you) mastery / power
142	مِيقَاتٍ	appointed time / term	176	يَلْهَتْ	pants with (his) tongue, lolls out (his) tongue	18	مُوْهُنٌ	ap. one who makes (others) weak	72	وَلَا يَتِيَهُمْ	duty of protection to them
142	اخْلُفْنِي	im. take my place, be my successor or vicegerent	179	ذَرَأْنَا	we made / created	24	يُخَوِّلُ	comes in between, intervenes	72	اسْتَنْصَرُواكُمْ	they sought help from you
143	تَجَلَّى	revealed glory	179	أَضَلُّ	more misguided, worse in error	25	خَاصَّةً	exclusively, particularly	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==		
143	دَكًّا	crumbled to dust	180	الْحُسْنَى	most beautiful, excellent, fairest	26	يَنْتَحِفُّكُمْ	do away with you	9 سورة توبة		
143	خَرَّ	fell down	182	سَنَسْتَدْرِجُهُمْ	gradually We wii take them (to ruin)	26	فَأَوَّاكُمْ	so He provided you with refuge	1	بِرَاءَةً	immunity, freedom from obligation, disavowal
143	صَعْفًا	senseless, thunder-struck	183	أُمْلِي	I grant respite / give rein	27	لَا تَخُونُوا	ni. pl. do not betray (the trust), do not defraud	2	فَيَسِيرُوا	so travel freely
143	أَفَاقَ	woke up, recovered senses	183	مَتِينٌ	strong, firm	30	لِيُفْشِتُوكَ	that they imprison you	2	مُغْجِزِي اللَّهِ	(can) escape (from the punishment of) Allah
145	الْأَلْوَاحِ	tablets (لَوْحٌ sr.:)	185	اقْتَرَبَ	drew near	31	أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ	old stories,tales	3	أَذَانٌ	proclamation, announcement
148	حُلِيِّهِمْ	their ornaments	187	حَفِيٍّ	eager in search	35	مُكَاةٍ	whistling	5	اِخْضَرُواهُمْ	im. pl. besiege, confine, beleaguer them
148	جَسَدًا	body	188	لَا سَتَكَفَرْتُ	I should have abundance	35	تَصْدِيَّةً	hand clapping	5	مَرَصِدٍ	ambush
148	خَوَازٍ	lowing sound (of a cow)	189	تَغَشَّاهَا	covered her (he had sexual contact with)	37	فَيَزَكِّمُهُ	so withh them	5	فَخَلُّوا	then leave free, leave alone
150	بِجُرْءِهِ	dragging	189	خَفِيْفًا	light	38	مَضَتْ	fg. preceded / has gone	6	اسْتَجَارَكَ	sought your protection
150	أُمٍّ	mother	189	أَنْقَلَتْ	fg. became heavy	(((Juz – 10)))			6	فَاجِرُهُ	then Protect him
150	فَلَا تُشْمِتْ	so let not gloat	193	صَامِتُونَ	ap. those who are silent	41	عَيْنُكُمْ	pl. you took as spoils / booty	6	مَأْمَنَهُ	to where he can be secure
154	سَكَتَ	stilled, abated, appeased	195	يَبْطِشُونَ	they hold / grasp	42	بِالْعُدُوَّةِ	side of the valley	8	يُظْهِرُوا	they overcome / get upper hand
154	نُسَخَتْهَا	tytheir writing, inscription	200	يَنْزِعُكَ	incites you	42	الْقُصُوى	further	8	لَا يَرْفُقُوا	they do not pay regard / respect
155	اخْتَارَ	chose (vn.: اِخْتِيَارٌ)	200	نَزَعٌ	prompting, suggestion	42	الرَّكْبِ	the caravan	8	إِلَّا	kinship
155	سَبْعِينَ	seventy	201	طَائِفٌ	evil thought	42	تَوَاعَدْتُمْ	you made a mutual appointment	8	وَلَا ذِمَّةً	and not covenant, agreement, tie
156	هُدَنَّا	turned	202	لَا يَقْصِرُونَ	they stop / desist not	43	مَنَامِكَ	your dream	13	بَدَدُواكُمْ	did attack you
157	الْأُمِّيَّ	one who can neither read nor write, unlettered	204	فَاسْتَمِعُوا	im. pl. lend ear, listen with attention	43	سَلَّمَ	saved	14	يَشْفِ	heals
157	إِضْرَهُمْ	their burden	204	أَنْصِتُوا	im. pl. keep quiet in order to listen	43	يُقَلِّلُكُمْ	He made you appear as few	16	تُشْرَكُوا	pv. you are left alone / spared
157	الْأَغْلَاحَ	fetters, shackles, yokes	205	الْأَصَالِ	evenings	44			16	وَلِيَحْجَ	friend, protector
			3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلثة - 3/4								
			8 سورة الأنفال								

17	يَعْمُرُوا	they maintain, 3666	41	خِفَافًا	lightly (armed)	81	بِمَقْعَدِهِمْ	in their places
19	سِقَايَةَ	providing water / giving drink	42	قَاصِدًا	easy, moderate	81	خِلَافَ	behind
19	الْحَاجَّ	the pilgrims	42	بُعْدَتْ	fg. appeared far	81	حَرًّا	heat
19	عِمَارَةً	maintenance (to pray in and to look after)	42	الشُّقَّةُ	(tiresome) long distance	82	وَلْيَبْكُوا	and let them weep, they should weep
23	اسْتَحَبُّوا	they loved	44	لَا يَسْتَأْذِنُكَ	would not ask your leave / exemption	84	لَا تُصَلِّ	do not pray
24	عَشِيرَتُكُمْ	your tribe, family, kindred	45	اِزْتَابَتْ	fg. became prey to doubt	84	قَبْرِهِ	his grave
24	كَسَادَهَا	in which a decline	45	يَتَرَدَّدُونَ	they waver / hesitate	86	أُولُوا الطَّلُولِ	those who have wealth and influence
24	مَسَاكِينُ	dwellings (sr.: مَسْكَنٌ)	46	اِنْبِعَاثَهُمْ	their being sent forth	90	الْمُعَذَّرُونَ	ap. those who make excuses
24	أَحَبَّ	dearer	46	فَتَنَبَّطَهُمْ	so He made them lag behind	90	الْأَعْرَابِ	the Arabs living in desert
25	مَوَاطِنَ	fields	47	خَبَالًا	trouble, evil	93	الْخَوَالِفِ	(the women) who sit behind
25	يَوْمَ حُنَيْنٍ	day of Hunain, Hunain is a place between Makkah and Taif where a battle was fought	47	أَوْضَعُوا	hurried to and fro			
25	صَاقَتْ	fg. straitened, constrained	47	خِلَالَكُمْ	among you			
25	رَحُبَتْ	fg. became vast / wide	55	تَزَهَّقَ	caused to depart			
25	قُدْبِيرِينَ	ap. those who turn their backs in a fight, who turn back in retreat	56	يَفْرُقُونَ	they are afraid			
26	سَكِينَتُهُ	calm, tranquillity, peace of reassurance	57	مَلْجَأُ	place to flee to, place of refuge			
28	نَجَسٌ	unclean, impure	57	مُدَّخَلًا	place to enter, a retreating hole			
28	عَيْلَةً	poverty (due to loss of trade)	57	يَجْمَحُونَ	they run away in haste / in obstinate rush			
29	لَا يَدِينُونَ	do not accept	58	يَلْمِزُكَ	accuse you (O Muhammad)			
29	الْجَزْيَةَ	a tax taken yearly from the free able-bodied non-Muslim male subjects	58	أُعْطُوا	pv. are / were given			
30	عَزِيزٌ	Prophet Azeez (PBUH)	60	الْعَامِلِينَ	ap. those who are employed			
30	يُضَاهَوْنَ	they imitate	60	الْمُؤَلَّفَةِ	be reconciled, be won over			
32	يُظْفَرُوا	they put off / extinguish (vn.: اُظْفَأَ)	60	الْغَارِمِينَ	debtors, those in debt			
=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ	نصف	=== 1/2 ===	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلُثُهُ - 3/4					
33	لِيُظْهِرَهُ	so that make it prevail	63	يُحَادِدِ	opposes, sets against			
34	يَكْتِزُونَ	they hoard / treasure up	65	نَحْرُوسَ	talking idly			
35	يُحْمَى	pv. will be heated	66	لَا تَعْتَذِرُوا	ni. pl. make no excuse			
35	فَتُكْوَى	so will be branded with	70	أَصْحَابِ	dwellers (of) Madyan			
35	جِبَاهَهُمْ	their foreheads (sr.: جَبْهَةٌ)	70	مَدِينِ				
37	النَّسِيءِ	postponement / transposing the sacred months with ordinary months	70	الْمُؤْتَفِكَاتِ	overthrown (cities)			
37	لِيُؤَاظِرُوا	so that they make up / make it agree	72	جَنَّاتِ عَدْنٍ	gardens of Eden, everlasting gardens			
38	اِنَّا قَلْنَاهُمْ	pl. you became heavy	73	اَغْلُظْ	im. be hard			
40	الْغَارِ	the cave	74	مَا نَقَمُوا	not they could find			
40	السُّفْلَى	low	75	لَنَصْذَقَنَّ	it will be			
40	الْعُلْيَا	uppermost, supreme	77	فَأَعَقَبَهُمْ	so He punished them			
			77	نِفَاقًا	by putting hypocrisy			
			77	أَخْلَفُوا	they broke (the covenant with)			
			79	الْمُطَوِّعِينَ	those who do something willingly			
			79	جُهْدَهُمْ	their endeavor			
			81	الْمُحْلِفُونَ	pp. those who stayed behind			

((((Juz – 11))))			ثُلَاثَةُ ٣/٤ - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ			تَذَرِي		
94	يَعْتَذِرُونَ	they make excuses	2	عَجَبًا	wonder	71	مَقَامِي	my sojourn, my staying
94	أَخْبَارُكُمْ	your news, matters	2	قَدَمٌ	footing (reward of good deeds)	71	تَذَكِيرِي	my reminding you, admonishing
97	أَجْدَرُ	more likely to be	3	سِتَّةَ	six	71	عُمَّةٌ	dubious, hesitating
98	مَغْرَمًا	loss, penalty, fine	3	يُدَبِّرُ	disposing	78	لِنَلْفِتَنَّا	so that turn us away
98	الدَّوَابِرَ	pl. circles / turns / changes (of fortunes)	4	يُعِيدُهُ	He will repeat it	78	الْكَبَرِيَاءَ	greatness, supremacy
99	قُرُبَاتٍ	pl. approaches, things that bring (them) near	5	ضِيَاءَ	splendor, bright, shining glory	83	لَعَالٍ	(was) an arrogant tyrant
99	صَلَوَاتٍ	blessings	5	قَدَرَهُ	measured it, disposed	88	أَشَدُّ	im. Harden
100	السَّابِقُونَ	ap. those who are first / foremost	5	مَنَازِلَ	stages (sr.: مَنْزِلٌ)	90	أَذْرَكَهُ	overtook him
101	أَهْلَ الْمَدِينَةِ	habitants of Medina	5	يُفَصِّلُ	He describes in detail	92	بَدَنِكَ	your body
101	مَرَدُّوْا	they became stubborn / persisted	10	تَحِيَّتُهُمْ	theirgreeting	93	بَوَّأْنَا	We settled
102	آخِرُونَ	some more	11	يُعَجِّلُ	hastens	93	مُبَوَّأً	abode, settlement
102	اعْتَرَفُوا	they acknowledged / confessed	11	اسْتَعْجَلَهُمْ	vn. their desire with haste	98	قَوْمَ يُونُسَ	people of Prophet Jonah (PBUH)
102	خَلَطُوا	they mixed / mingled	12	كَشَفْنَا	We have removed	((((Juz – 12))))		
103	سَكَنٌ	assuagement, relief	12	لِلْمُسْرِفِينَ	to the prodigals, extravagant people	11 : سُورَةُ هُودٍ		
106	مُرْجُونَ	those who are made to await, those held in suspense	13	الْقُرُونِ	generations	1	أُخْكِمْتُ	pv. perfected, guarded, decisive
107	إِرْصَادًا	ambush, outpost	16	وَلَا أَذْرَاكُمْ	and I do not make you know	1	فُصِّلْتُ	pv. explained in detail / expounded
108	أُسِّسَ	founded on	16	عُمْرًا	(a big portion of) life	5	يَفْتُونُ	they fold up
109	بُنْيَانُهُ	(of) his building	22	عَاصِفٌ	stormy wind	5	يَسْتَعْشُونَ	they cover (with clothing)
109	جُرْفٍ	(of) a cliff	22	الْمَوْجِ	wave	5	ثِيَابَهُمْ	their clothes, garments (sr.: ثَوْبٌ)
109	هَارٍ	that which is ready to crumble down	23	يَنْبَغُونَ	they rebel / transgress	6	مُسْتَوْدَعَهَا	its deposit
109	فَانْهَارَ	so that it crumbled to pieces	24	فَاخْتَلَطَ	so intermingle	8	أَمَّةٌ مَّعْدُودَةٌ	reckoned time, definite term
110	لَا يَزَالُ	will never cease	24	حَصِيدًا	reaped corn, clean-mown harvest	8	مَضْرُوفًا	will turne it away
110	بَنَوْا	they built	25	دَارِ السَّلَامِ	house of peace	9	لَيْئُوشٍ	he is despairing
110	رَيْبَةً	doubt, suspicion	26	لَا يَرْهَقُ	will not cover, will not overshadow	10	نِعْمَاءَ	graces, favors
114	أَوَّاهٌ	tender-hearted, soft-hearted	26	قَتَرٌ	darkness	10	فَرِحَ	exulting
120	ظَمًا	thirst	27	عَاصِمٍ	ap. protector, defender	12	كَنْزٌ	treasure
120	نَصَبٌ	fatigue, tiredness	27	أُغْشِيَتْ	pv. are covered / overcast with	15	لَا يُنْخَسُونَ	pv. they will not be given less, will not have diminution
120	وَلَا يَطْوُونَ	and nor they take	27	مُظْلِمًا	darkness, pitch dark	17	الْأَخْزَابِ	clans, sects (sr.: حِزْبٌ)
120	مَوْطِنًا	any step	28	فَرَزَلْنَا	then we will separate, split	17	مَوْعِدُهُ	(will be) their promised-meeting place
121	وَادِيًا	valley	30	أَسْلَفْتُ	fg. sent before, did in past	17	فِي مِرْيَةٍ	in doubt
122	لِيَنْفِرُوا	that they go	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===			22	لَا جَرَمَ	surely, without a doubt
123	يَلُونَكُمْ	they are nearer to you	35	لَا يَهْدِي	cannot find guidance	23	أَخْبَثُوا	they humbled / bowed
123	غِلْظَةً	harshness, to be stern	45	يَتَعَارَفُونَ	they recognize one another	24	يَسْتَوْبَانِ	dl. (both of them are) equal
== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==			53	يَسْتَنْبِئُونَكَ	they seek information from you	27	أَرَادَلْنَا	(are) the rejected among us
127	صَرَفَ	turned	53	إِي	yea, yes	27	بَادِيَ الرَّأْيِ	at first thought, apparently
128	غَبِثُكُمْ	you're overburdened/ made to suffer	54	التَّوَدَّعَ	regret, remorse	28	فَغُمِمَتْ	but that (mercy) has been obscured
128	خَرِيصٌ	anxious	61	شَأْنٍ	condition, business	28	أَتْلُزِمُكُمْوهَا	we compel / adhere
﴿10 سُورَةُ يُنُوسَ﴾			61	تُفِيضُونَ	you start doing ..	29	طَارِدٍ	ap. one who drives away
			61	يَغُوثٌ	(is) hidden			
			61	أَضْعَفُ	smaller			

77	يَوْمٌ عَصِيبٌ	dreadful day, distressful day	10	غَيَابَةً	bottom	31	حَاشَ لِلَّهِ	dignity is for Allah! How perfect is Allah!	69	أَوَى	lodged, took to stay
78	يُهْرَعُونَ	they came rushing	10	الْجِبِ	well, pit	32	لَمُتَّئِبِي	you blamed me	70	السِّقَايَةَ	drinking cup
78	فِي ضَيْفِي	as regards my guests	10	يَلْتَقِظُهُ	will find / pick up	33	إِلَّا تَصْرِفْ	unless you turn away	70	الْعِيرَ	caravan
78	رَشِيدٌ	right minded	10	السَّيَّارَةَ	caravan of travellers	33	أَضْبَ	I will fell inclined	71	تَفْقِدُونَ	you miss, you find lost
80	رُكْنٌ شَدِيدٌ	strong support / refuge	12	عَدَا	tomorrow, morning	35	بَدَا لَهُمْ	it appeared to them	72	صَوَاعٌ	drinking cup
81	فَأَسْرَ	so travel	12	يَزْتَعُ	enjoys, refreshes	36	فَتَيَّانَ	two young men	72	زَعِيمٌ	guarantor, bound
81	لَا يَلْتَفِتْ	ni. turn not back, look not back	13	الدِّئْبِ	wolf	36	أَعْصِرْ	I press / squeeze (to get juice)	73	تَاللَّهِ	swear by Allah
82	أَمْطَرْنَا	we rained	16	عِشَاءَ	at nightfall	36	خُبْرًا	bread	76	فَبَدَأَ	so he began, started
82	سَجِيلٍ	rain of stones	17	نَسْتَبِقُ	we race / compete	39	الْفَقَّارُ	the Irrestible	76	أَوْعِيَتْهُمْ	their luggage, baggage (sr.: وِعَاءٌ)
82	مَنْصُودٍ	pp. piled up (layer on layer)	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلُثَةٌ - 3/4			42	بِضْعِ سِنِينَ	few years	76	كِدْنَا	we planned
=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نَصْفٌ === 1/2 ===			18	قَمِيصِهِ	his shirt	42	نَاجٍ	one who is saved / released	78	أَبَا	father
90	وُدُودٌ	ap. most loving, fountain of love (vn.: وُدٌّ)	18	جَمِيلٌ	most fitting, pretty	43	سِمَانٍ	pl. fat (sg: سَمِينٌ)	85	تَفْتَأُ	you will never cease
91	مَا نَفَقَهُ	we do not understand	18	الْمُسْتَعَانُ	pp. one whose help is sought	43	عِجَافٌ	pl. lean	85	حَرَضًا	of ruined health, extremely ill
91	رَهْطَكَ	your family	18	تَصِفُونَ	you describe / assert	43	يَابِسَاتٍ	pl. dry	86	أَشْكُو	I complain, I expose (grief)
91	لَرَجْمَنَّكَ	we should certainly have stoned you	19	وَارِدَهُمْ	their water-drawer / carrier	43	أَفْتُونِي	explain to me	86	بَيْتِي	my grief / emotion / distress
98	الْوَرْدُ	the place, destination	19	فَأَذَلَّى	so he let down	43	تَغْبِزُونَ	you interpret / answer	87	فَتَحَسَّسُوا	so enquire, ascertain
98	الْمُورُودُ	pp. place to descend / be led to	19	دَلْوُهُ	his bucket	44	أَصْعَاثُ	mixed up false	87	رَوْحَ اللَّهِ	soothing Mercy of Allah
99	الرِّفْدُ	gift, present	19	أَسْرَوْهُ	they hid him	44	أَحْلَامٍ	(of) dreams	88	مُزْجَاجَةٌ	small, scanty
99	الْمَرْفُودُ	pp. that which is gifted/ presented but	19	بِضَاعَةً	treasure, merchandise	45	وَأَذَكَرَ	and he remembered	91	آثَرَكَ	preferred / chosen you
101	غَيْرَ تَشْبِيهِ	destruction, perdition, downfall	20	بَخْسٍ	small, mean	47	تَرْزَعُونَ	you (will) cultivate	92	لَا تَقْرِبَ	no reproach, no fear
105	شَقِيٌّ	wretched, unhappy (pl.: شَقِيَّاءُ)	20	دَرَاهِمٍ	Dirhams, silver coins of that age	47	دَأْبًا	as usual	94	تَفْتَدُونَ	you think me a dotard, you think that I have old age madness
105	سَعِيدٌ	glad, happy (pl.: سَعْدَاءُ)	20	الرَّاهِدِينَ	ap. those who renounce / attach no value	48	تُحْصِنُونَ	you preserve	== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ رُبْعٌ == 1/4 ==		
106	رَفِيرٌ	wailing, sighing	21	أَكْرَمِي مَثْوَاهُ	keep him honorably	49	يُعَاثُ	pv. will have abundant water they will press, squeeze to get oil and juice	100	الْبَدْوُ	desert
106	شَهِيٌّ	sobbing	21	مَثْوَاهُ	hie stay	49	يَعْصِرُونَ	they will press, squeeze to get oil and juice	101	الْحِجْفِي	im. join / unite (me with)
108	غَيْرَ مَجْدُودٍ	never cut off, unfailing, unceasing	23	رَاوَدَتْهُ	fg. made (him) yield / entreated	51	خَصْخَصَ	open, manifest, came to light	107	غَاشِيَةً	overwhelming, extensive, covering
109	غَيْرَ مَنْقُوصٍ	unabated, undiminished	23	غَلَقَتْ	fg. closed	52	لَمْ أَخْنُ	not betrayed him	﴿13 سُورَةُ الرَّعْدِ﴾		
113	لَا تَرْكَنُوا	ni. pl. incline not, lean not	23	هَيْتَ لَكَ	come on, O you	((((((Juz – 13))))))			2	عَمَدٍ	pillars, supports (sr.: عَمَدٌ)
114	طَرَفِي	dl. two ends	23	مَعَآذَ اللَّهِ	(I seek) refuge in Allah, Allah forbid!	53	وَمَا أُبْرِئُ	and I do not exculpate / absolve / acquit	3	مَدَّ	spread out, stretched out
114	زُلْفَا	part	25	اسْتَبَقَا	so the raced with one another	53	أَمَّارَةٌ	inclined	4	قِطْعٌ	different tracts / regions
116	أُولُوا بَقِيَّةٍ	men of understanding	25	قَدَّتْ	fg. tore	54	أَسْتَخْلِصُهُ	that I may attain him	4	مُتَجَاوِرَاتٌ	neighboring, bordering each other
116	مَا أُتْرِفُوا	pv. What they were provided with good things/ luxury	25	دُبُرٍ	back	59	جَهَّزَهُمْ	he had furnished them	4	صِنَوَانٌ	palm trees growing out of a single roots
﴿12 سُورَةُ يُوسُفَ﴾			25	أَلْفِيَا	dl. they met	59	جَهَّازَهُمْ	their provisions	6	الْمَثَلَاتُ	exemplary (punishments)
4	يُوسُفَ	Prophet Yousuf	25	يُسْجَنُ	pv. be imprisoned	61	سَوْرَاوُدُ	we will try to get permission	7	هَادٍ	guide
4	أَحَدَ عَشَرَ	eleven	26	مِنْ قُبُلٍ	from front	62	بِضَاعَتَهُمْ	their money / goods	8	تَغِيضُ	fall short
5	رُؤْيَاكَ	your vision, dream	30	فَتَاهَا	her young man (slave)	62	فِي رِحَالِهِمْ	into their bags	8	مِقْدَارٍ	propotion
8	غُضْبَةً	a strong group	31	مُتَكِّئًا	cushioned couch	65	نَمِيرٌ	we will bring food	9	الْمُتَعَالِ	Highly Exalted
9	اطْرَحُوهُ	im. pl. cast away / drive away	31	سِكِّينًا	knife	65	بَعِيرٌ	camel	10	مُسْتَخْفٍ	one who hides
9	يُحَلُّ	will be free / alone	31	أَكْبَرْنَهُ	they exalted him	68	حَاجَةً	desire, need, want	10	سَارِبٌ	one who walks

11	مُعَقَّبَاتُ	guards / watchmen (in succession) following one another
11	وَالٍ	protector, defender
12	الثِّقَالُ	pl. heavy
13	المَحَالِ	punishment
17	فَسَالَتْ	so flew
17	أَوْدِيَةٌ	valleys, channels, water courses
17	السَّيْلُ	torrent, water course
17	زَبَدًا	foam, scum
17	زَابيًا	swelling on top
17	يُوقِدُونَ	they smelt / kindle
17	حَلِيَّةٍ	ornaments
17	خُفَاءَ	refuse, scum
17	فَيَمَكُثُ	so remains, tarries, lasts
=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===		
22	يَذَرُّوْنَ	they repel / overcome (vn.: نَزَاءَ)
22	عُقْبَى الدَّارِ	final attainment of the (eternal) home
23	عَذْنٍ	And, Paradise
29	طُوبَى	joy, bliss
31	قُطِعَتْ	pv. cause to be torn
31	قَارِعَةً	disaster, sudden calamity
31	تَحُلُّ	cause to settle, befall
34	أَشَقُّ	harder, more painful
34	مِنْ وَّاقٍ	any protector, defender
﴿14 سُورَةُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ﴾		
5	صَبَّارٍ	patient
5	شُكُورٍ	thankful (person)
7	تَأَذَّنَ	proclaimed
3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلَاثَةُ - 3/4		
13	أَوْحَى	revealed
16	صَدِيدٍ	liquid pus
17	يَتَجَرَّعُهُ	he spit it (unwillingly)
17	لَا يَكَادُ يُسِيغُهُ	he will find hard to swallow it
18	رَمَادٍ	ashes
18	اِشْتَدَّتْ	fg. became hard, furious
21	مُغْنُونَ	you can avail, avert
22	مُضَرِّجُكُمْ	ap. helper, one who responds
24	أَصْلُهَا	whose root
24	فَرْعُهَا	her branch
26	اجْتَثَّتْ	uprooted
28	أَحْلَوْا	caused (their people) to alight
28	دَارَ الْبَوَارِ	house of perdition / desolation
33	دَائِبِينَ	dl. constant in courses
34	لَا تُحْصُوهَا	you cannot count / compute
37	أَسْكَنْتُ	I (have) settled
37	وَادٍ	valley
39	وَهَبَ	he gave
42	تَشْخَصُ	stare in horror
43	مُهْطِعِينَ	they run in fear
43	مُقْبِعِي	heads upraised
43	ظُرْفُهُمْ	their eyes, gaze
49	الْأَصْفَادِ	chains, fetters
50	سَرَائِلُهُمْ	their shirts, garments
50	قَطِرَانٍ	pitch, tar
﴿15 سُورَةُ الْحَجَرِ﴾		
((((((((Juz - 14))))))))		
2	زُبَمًا	often
3	يُلْهِيهِمْ	beguile them, delude them
3	الْأَمَلُ	hope
5	مَا تَسِيْقُ	not advance
6	مَجْنُونٌ	mad man
12	نَسَلُكُهُ	we let it enter
14	فَظَلُّوا	so they kept on (doing), they continued
14	يَغْرُجُونَ	they ascends / climb
15	سَكِرَتْ	pv. intoxicated
18	شِهَابٍ	fiery comet
21	مَعْلُومٍ	known
24	الْمُسْتَقْدِمِينَ	the first generations who have passed away
24	الْمُسْتَأْخِرِينَ	the present (late) generations who will come
26	صَلْصَالٍ	sounding clay, crackling clay
26	حَمِئًا	dark transmuted mud, molded mud
26	مَسْنُونٍ	altered into shape
27	الْجَانَّ	the jin
27	نَارِ السَّمُومِ	smokeless flame
29	نَفَخْتُ	I breathed
29	فَقَعُوا	the fall down
30	أَجْمَعُونَ	together
39	أَغْوَيْتَنِي	you misled me
42	سُلْطَانٌ	authority
47	سُدُورٍ	couches (sr.: سُرُورٌ)
47	مُتَقَابِلِينَ	ap. pl. facing each other
48	نَصَبٌ	toil, fatigue
52	وَجِلُونَ	those who are afraid
53	لَا تَوْجَلْ	do not fear, feel uncomfortable, afraid
57	فَمَا خَطْبُكُمْ	the what is your mission?
65	امْضُوا	im. pl. go, take a start
68	فَلَا تَفْضَحُونِ	ni. pl. do not me disgrace
72	سَكَرْتِهِمْ	their wid intoxication
73	مُشْرِقِينَ	time of sunrise
74	غَالِيَهَا	those who read the signs
74	سَافِلَهَا	its lower part
75	لِلْمُتَوَسِّمِينَ	for those who see
78	أَصْحَابِ الْأَيْكَةِ	dwellers of wood
80	أَصْحَابِ الْحَجَرِ	dwellers of the rocky tract
87	الْمَثَانِي	oft-repeated
88	اخْفِضْ	im. lower, keep gentle, spread low
88	جَنَاحَكَ	your wings, sides, arms (pl.: أجنحة)
91	عِصِينَ	parts, bits
== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ ربع == 1/4 ==		
94	فَاصِدُعٌ	so proclaim, expound
﴿16 سُورَةُ النَّحْلِ﴾		
1	فَلَا تَسْتَعْجِلُوهُ	so do not hurry for it
4	نُطْفَةٍ	semen-drop containing sperms
5	دِفْءٍ	warmth, warm clothing
6	جَمَالٌ	beauty
6	تُرِيحُونَ	pl. you drive them back to home in evening (vr.: إِزَاحَةٌ)
6	تَمْرُحُونَ	pl. you lead them in morning for pasture
8	الْبِقَالِ	mules (sr.: بَغْلٌ)
8	الْحَمِيرِ	donkeys, asses (sr.: حِمَارٌ)
9	جَاوِزٌ	that which turns aside / deviating
10	تُسَيِّمُونَ	you pasture cattle
14	طَرِيًّا	fresh
14	مَوَاجِرَ	ap. ploughing, cleaving
23	لَا جَرَمَ	no doubt, assuredly
26	السَّقْفِ	roof
27	تُسَاقُوتُونَ	im. you disputed / opposed
32	طَيِّبِينَ	persons pure / free from filth
=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===		
45	يَخِيفُ	cause (earth) to swallow
47	تَحْزُفٌ	gradually, moments of alert
48	يَتَفَقَّأُ	incline
52	وَاصِبًا	constantly, perpetually
53	تَجَاوَزُونَ	pl. you cry for help
58	كَظِيمٍ	full of wrath, wrath, in wardly inward grief
59	هُونٍ	disgrace, contempt
59	يُدْشُهُ	buries it, hides it
60	أَعْلَى	highest
66	فَزَتْ	refuse, excretion, dung
66	لَبَنًا	milk
66	سَابِغًا	palatable, pleasant to swallow
68	النَّحْلِ	bees (sr. نَحْلَةٌ)
68	يَعْرِشُونَ	they erect
69	ذُلًّا	submissively, humbly, smoothly
72	حَفَدَةً	grand sons (sr.: حَفِيدٌ)
76	أَبْكِمُ	dumb (pl.: بَكْمٌ)
77	كَلَمَحَ الْبَصَرِ	as a twinkling of an eye
79	جَوْ السَّمَاءِ	the midst (of) the sky
80	تَسْتَخْفِرُونَهَا	which you find so light
80	يَوْمَ طَعْنِكُمْ	day of your migrate, travel
80	أَصَوْفِهَا	its wool (sr.: صُوفٌ)
80	أَوْبَارِهَا	its soft fibers (sr.: وَبَرٌ)
80	أَشْعَارِهَا	its hair (sr.: شَعْرٌ)
80	أَثَاثًا	house hold stuff, assets, rich stuff
81	أَكْنَانًا	places of refuge / shelter
84	يُسْتَعْتَبُونَ	pv. they will be allowed to make amends / plea
3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلَاثَةُ - 3/4		
89	تَجِيَانًا	explaining all
91	تَوْكِيدَهَا	confirmation thereof
91	كَفِيلًا	one who is appointed for surety
92	عَزَلَهَا	her spun thread
92	أَنْكَاثًا	untwisted strands
92	أَرْبَى	more numerous
94	دَخَا	a means of deception
94	ثُبُوتِهَا	being firmly planted
96	يَنْفَدُ	passes away, waste away

96	بَاقٍ (that which) remains / endures	32	الزَّنى adultery	79	نَافِلَةٌ additional, supererogatory	17	مُرْشِدًا ap. person who guides / leads to right way
103	أَعْجَمِيّ foreign, i.e. other than Arabic	35	الْقِسْطَاس scale, balance	79	مَقَامًا مَّحْمُودًا state of praise / glory	18	أَيْقَاطًا awake
103	عَرَبِيّ arabic	36	لَا تَقْفُ ni. follow not, pursue not	81	زَهَقَ vanished, disappeared	18	رُقُودٌ asleep
128	مُحْسِنُونَ good-doers	37	لَا تَمْشِ ni. walk not	83	نَأَى بِجَانِبِهِ becomes far away (from the right path) at his side	18	ذِرَاعَيْهِ dl. its both forelegs
﴿17 سُورَةُ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ﴾		37	مَرَحًا exultantly, proudly	83	يُؤَسَّا in great despair	18	الْوَصِيد threshold
((((((((Juz – 15))))))))		37	لَنْ تَخْرُقَ will never penetrate	84	شَاكِلَتِهِ disposition, way	18	فِرَارًا in flight
1	أَسْرَى took for a journey (أَسْرَى؛ يُسْرَى؛ إِسْرَاءٌ)	37	طُولًا height	88	ظَهِيرًا ap. helper, backer	18	رُعْبًا pv. you would be filled
1	الْمَسْجِدُ Masjid-ul-Aqsa, the Mosque in Jerusalem	39	مَذْخُورًا rejected	90	يَنْبُوعًا spring, fountain	19	وَرِقْكَمَ your coin, money
5	فَجَاسُوا they entered	41	نُفُورًا aversion	92	كِسْفًا pieces (sr. كِسْفَةٌ)	19	الْمَدِينَةَ city
5	حِلَالِ الدِّيارِ inmost parts of homes	45	إِذَا قَرَأْتَ whrn you recite	97	حَبَتْ fg. extinguished, abated	19	وَلْيَتَلَطَّفْ and let him behave with care and courtesy
6	الْكِرَّةَ turn	45	مَسْخُورًا pp. made invisible	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===		20	يُعِيدُوكُمْ they turn you back
6	نَفِيرًا numerous in man-power	46	وَلَوْأَ they turn	100	قُتُورًا stingy, niggardly, miserly person	21	أَعْثَرْنَا we made (it) known
7	أَسَأْتُمْ pl. you did evil	47	مَسْخُورًا bewitched	101	تَسْعَ nine	21	يَتَنَازَعُونَ ni. debate not / argue not
7	لِيَسْؤُوا so they make sorrowful	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==		103	يَسْتَفْرِزُهُمْ drives them out, removes them	21	ابْنُوا construct
7	لِيَسْتِزُوا so they will destroy	49	عِظَامًا bones (sr.: عِظْمٌ)	106	مُكَبِّ at intervals	22	رَجْمًا guessing
7	مَا عَلَوْا all they had conquered	49	زَفَاتًا decayed, fragmented	107	أَذْقَانِ chins, faces	22	فَلَا تَمَارِ so not debate
8	حَصِيرًا prison, dungeon	49	جَدِيدًا new	﴿18 سُورَةُ الْكَهْفِ﴾		22	مِرَاءَ debate, argument
11	عَجُولًا We made dark, we effaced	50	حَدِيدًا iron, steel	3	مَاكِثِينَ (sb, pl) those who dwell / remain	27	مُلْتَحَدًا refuge
12	مُبْصِرَةً We made (it) to cling / fastened	51	فَسَيَنْعِضُونَ then they will shake	6	بَاجِعٌ ap. one who kills / frets to death	28	فُرْطًا beyond all bounds, exceeding bounds
13	أَلَزَمْنَاهُ we have fastened to him	57	مَخْذُورًا pp. something to be afraid of	6	آثَارِهِمْ their foot-steps, following after	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلُثَةٌ - 3/4	
13	طَائِرُهُ his fate, actions, deeds	58	مَسْطُورًا pp. written, inscribed	8	جُرْزًا barren	29	سُرَادِقُهَا its walls
13	مَنْشُورًا pp. wide open, spread out	62	لَأُحْتَنِكَنَّ I will surely seize / perish / destroy	أَصْحَابِ الْكَهْفِ people the cave		29	يَسْتَعِيْشُوا they cry / ask for help / water
15	لَا تَرُزُ destroyed, annihilated	63	مَوْفُورًا full, enough	9	الرَّقِيمِ inscription	29	يُعَاثُوا pv. they will be helped / given water
16	مُتْرَفِيْهَا its welathy luxurious people	64	اسْتَفْزَرُ tempt, excite	9	هَيِّئِ im. facilitate, dispose of	29	كَالْمُهْلِ melted brass, dregs of burning oil
18	الْعَاجِلَةَ ap. quick-passing, which hastens away, (i.e. life)	64	صَوْتِكَ your voice	10	سِينِينَ عَدَدًا a number (of) years	29	يُسْوِي will burn / scald
18	مَذْمُومًا pp. one who is condemned	64	أَجْلِبِ im. urge, summon, arouse	11	أَخْصَى best able to compute (calculate)	31	مُرْتَفَقًا resting place, couch
20	مَخْطُورًا pp. that which is closed	66	يُزْجِي makes it go smooth / drives	12	فَتِيَّةٌ young men	31	يُحْلُونَ pv. they will be adorned
22	مَخْذُولًا pp. one who is forsaken	67	الْضَّرُّ harm	13	رَبَطْنَا We braced / made firm	31	أَسَاوِرَ armlets, bracelets
23	أَفٍ a word of disrespect	68	حَاصِبًا a violwnt sand-storm	14	شَطَطًا enormity (in disbelief)	31	سُنْدُسٍ fine silk
23	لَا تَنْهَرُهُمَا do not scold / repulse both of them	69	تَارَةً أُخْرَى another time	16	اعْتَزَلْتُمُوهُمْ you withdraw from them	31	إِسْتَبْرَقٍ thick silk brocade inter woven with gold
24	أَخْفَضَ lower	69	قَاصِفًا fierce gale, hurricane of wind	16	مِرْفَقًا comfort and ease	31	مُتَّكِئِينَ they will recline
24	الدَّلِيلُ submission, humility	69	تَبِيْعًا an avenger	17	طَلَعَتْ fg. rose	31	الْأَرَابِكِ raised couches / thrones
25	أَوَّابِينَ ap. repentant, those who turn to Allah in repentance again and again	70	كَرَّمْنَا we honored	17	تَرَاوَرُ fg. declines, moves away	32	حَفَقْنَاهُمَا we had surrounded them
26	لَا تَبْذُرَ ni. squander not, waste not	74	كَدَّتْ تَرْكُنُ you nearly would have inclined	17	ذَاتِ الْيَمِينِ right side	33	كِلْتَا الْجَنَّتَيْنِ both gardens
28	مَيْسُورًا pp. made soft and kind / easy	75	ضِعْفٌ double	17	عَرَبَتْ fg. set	34	يُحَاوِرُهُ argues, disputes
29	مَلُومًا pp. impoverished, destitute	77	سُتَّةٌ (this was our) way	17	تَقَرُّطُهُمْ it turns away from them	34	نَفَرًا men
29	مَخْسُورًا poverty, want	78	دُلُوكُ going down declination of the sun	17	ذَاتِ الشِّمَالِ left side	35	تَبِيدَ will perish
		78	عَسَقٍ darkness	17	فَجْوَةٌ wide space, spacious part	39	أَقَلَّ less
		79	فَتَهَجَّدَ perform night prayer			40	حُسْبَانًا thunderbolt (by way of reckoning)

40	زَلَقًا	slippery	وَمَا جُوجٌ		22	قَصِيًّا	distant, remote	﴿20 سُورَةُ طه﴾			
41	غَوْرًا	dry out, to go underground	94	خَزْجًا	tribute	23	الْمَخَاضُ	pains of childbirth	2	لِيَسْقَى	so that you fall into distress
41	طَلَبًا	to seek	95	فَأَعِثُّونِي	im. pl. you help/assist me (vn.: اَعَانَةً)	23	جُدْعٌ	trunk	6	التَّرَى	in depth of earth or anything
44	الْوَلَايَةَ	protection, patronage	95	رَدْمًا	strong wall / barrier	23	نَسِيًا مَّنْسِيًا	utterly forgotten	10	امْكُثُوا	im. pl. wait
45	هَشِيمًا	dry stubble, dry twigs	96	زُبُرًا	blocks /pieces	24	سَرِيًّا	rivulet, streamlet	10	آَنَسْتُ	I have seen / perceived
47	بَارِزَةً	ap. fg. leveled plain	96	سَاوَى	filled up, made equal, leveled up	25	هَزِي	im. fg. shake	10	قَبَسٍ	live coal, burning brand
47	فَلَمْ نَعَادِرْ	we did not leave out / behind	96	الصَّدَفَيْنِ	dl. (two) steep mountain sides	25	تُسَاقِطُ	it will let fall	12	اخْلَعْ	im. put off, take off
51	عَضُدًا	aides, helpers	96	قِطْرًا	molten copper	25	جَنِيًّا	dates	12	نَعْلَيْكَ	your shoes
52	مَوْبِقًا	destruction, barrier	97	نَقْبًا	to pierce / dig through	26	قَرِي	im. fg. cool, refresh	12	طَوَى	name of a sacred valley in the Sinai peninsula, where Prophet Moses u received revelation.
53	مُؤَاقِعُوهَا	those going to fall	99	نُفِخَ فِي الصُّورِ	will be blown into	26	إِنْسِيًّا	man, human being			
53	مَضْرَفًا	a way of escape	99	يُمُوجٌ	surges	27	فَرِيًّا	amazing, strange, most unusual	13	اخْتَرْتُكَ	I have chosen you (vn.: اخْتَارَ)
56	لِيُدْحِضُوا	in order to refute	99	عِطَاءٌ	veil, cover	31	أَوْصَانِي	emjoined on me	16	تَرْدَى	you perish
58	مَوْبِلًا	refuge, escape	101	صُنْعًا	works, deeds	39	يَوْمَ الْحُسْرَةِ	day of groief	18	أَتَوَكُّأُ	I lean
60	لَا أَبْرَحُ	I will not cease / give up	104	جَنَّاتٍ	Gardens of Paradise	46	مَلِيًّا	long time, a good while	18	أَهْشُ	I beat down fodder / branches / leaves
60	مَجْمَعُ الْبَحْرَيْنِ	junction of two seas	107	الْفِرْدَوْسِ	change, removal	47	حَفِيًّا	affectionate, gracious	18	عَنَمِي	my sheep
60	أَمْضِي	I will go on	108	حَوْلًا	exhausted, consumed	56	إِدْرِيسَ	Prophet Idris (PBUH)	18	مَارِبٌ	uses
60	حُقُبًا	for years	109	لَنْفِدَ	for (its) aid	58	خَرُّوا	they fell down	20	حَيَّةٌ	serpent, snake
61	سَرَبًا	as in a tunnel	﴿19 سُورَةُ مَرْيَمَ﴾		58	بُكِيًّا	weeping	21	سِيرَتَهَا	to its state	
63	أَوَيْنَا	we betook refuge	3	خَفِيًّا	in secret, in low voice	59	أَضَاعُوا	they wasted / neglected / missed	22	اضْمُمْ	im. draw close, press
63	الصَّخْرَةَ	rock	4	وَهَنٌ	weakened, became feeble	61	مَأْتِيًّا	sure to come, must come to pass	25	اشْرَحْ	im. expand, enlarge
71	فَانْطَلَقَا	dl. they went on / proceeded	4	اشْتَعَلَ	glisten with gray, [fired] shining white hairs	65	اضْطَبِرْ	be constant and patient	27	اخْلُلْ	im. loosen, remove
71	السَّفِينَةَ	the ship	4	شَبِيًّا	Old age	68	جَنِيًّا	on knees	27	عُقْدَةً	knot
71	خَرَقَهَا	he made a hole therein	5	الْمَوَالِي	My heirs / successors	70	صَلِيًّا	to be there in fire	31	أَزْرِي	my strength
71	إِمْرًا	command	6	رَضِيًّا	satisfied, pleased	71	حَنَمًا	final, fixed, established	33	كَيَّ	so that, that
71	نُكْرًا	unknown, unheard	7	سَمِيًّا	of the same name	73	نَدِيًّا	assembly, council, company	39	أَقْدِفِيهِ	you put him
((((((((Juz – 16))))))))			8	عَتِيًّا	extreme, last	74	رُئِيًّا	outward appearance	39	لِيُضَنَعَ	that you may be brought up
77	اسْتَطْعَمَا	dl. they asked for food	9	هَيِّنٌ	easy	75	فَلْيَمْدُدْ	then surely will extend	40	هَلْ أَدُلُّكُمْ	shall I show you
77	يُضَيِّفُوهُمَا	entertained them	10	سَوِيًّا	together	81	عَرًّا	honor	40	كَيَّ تَقَرَّ	that might be cooled
77	جِدَارًا	wall	12	صَبِيًّا	childhood	82	ضِدًّا	adversary, opponent	41	اضْطَنَعْتُكَ	I have chosen you (vn.: اخْتَارَ)
77	أَنْ يَنْقَضَ	to collapse	13	حَنَانًا	compassion	83	أَزًّا	to incite	42	لَا تَنِيَا	ni. dl. do not slacken
79	غَضَبًا	to seize by force, snatch forcibly	14	بَرًّا	dutiful	85	وَفْدًا	delegation	45	يَفْرُطْ	acts hastily
80	يُزْهِقُهُمَا	he should oppress them	16	انْتَبَذَتْ	fg. drew aside / went aside	86	وَرَدًّا	thirsty	50	أَعْطَى	gave
83	ذِي الْقَرْنَيْنِ	zulqurnain	17	فَتَمَثَّلَ	appeared as, assumed the likeness of	89	إِدًّا	monstrous, terrible	51	بَالًا	state, condition
86	حَمِيَّةٌ	black mud, murky water	20	بَغِيًّا	unchaste	90	هَدًّا	in utter ruin, crashing	53	شَتَّى	various, diverse
90	مَظْلِعٌ	the rising place	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==		92	يَنْبَغِي	it is suitable	54	ارْغُوا	im. pasture, feed	
90	سِتْرًا	covering, shelter, protection	21	مَقْضِيًّا	decreed (by Allah)	96	وُدًّا	affection, love	54	أُولِيَ التَّهَى	men of understanding
93	السَّدَّيْنِ	two high walls, two mountains			97	قَوْمًا لَدًّا	contentious people	58	مَكَانًا سَوَى	a place where both shall have equal chances / terms	
94	يَأْجُوجَ	names of two tribes of wild people			98	رَكْرَكًا	whisper	59	يَوْمَ الزَّيْنَةِ	day of the festival / feast	

=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===

61	يُسْحِتْكُمْ	He will destroy you	131	لِنَفْتِنَهُمْ	that We may test them	76	الْكَرْبِ	great distress, awesome calamity	5	اهْتَزَتْ	fg. stirred
63	الْمُثُلَى	best tradition, exemplary doctrine	133	الصُّحُفِ	the Scriptures	78	نَفَسَتْ	fg. pastured at night	5	رَبَتْ	fg. swelled
64	اسْتَعْلَى	gained upper hand, overcame	﴿21 سُورَةُ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ﴾ ((((((Juz - 17))))))			79	فَفَهَّمْنَاهَا	We made to understand it	5	بِهَيْجَ	beautiful, lovely
66	عَصِيَّهُمْ	their rods, sticks (sr.: عصا)				80	صَنَعَةً	art of making	9	ثَانِي عَظْفِهِ	turning his side, bending
66	يُخَيِّلُ	appeared, seemed	2	مُحَدِّثٍ	new	80	لِئُحْصِنَكُمْ	to protect you	11	حَزَفٍ	verge, edge, border
67	أَوْجَسَ	conceived	3	لَاهِيَةً	ap. preoccupied, in light mood, set on passing delights	82	يَغُوضُونَ	they dive	15	سَبَبٍ	rope, cord
3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4			5	شَاعِرٍ	poet	85	ذَا الْكِفْلِ	Dhul-Kifl (Isaiah)	17	الْمَجُوسِ	the Magians
77	يَبْسًا	dry path	7	أَهْلَ الذِّكْرِ	those who remember	87	ذَا التَّوْنِ	the companion of the fish (i.e., the Prophet Jonah u)	18	يُيْنِ اللَّهَ	disgraces Allah
77	دَرْكًا	to pursue, to overtake	11	كَمْ قَصَمْنَا	how many we had destroyed	87	مُعَاضِبًا	in anger	19	خَصَمَانٍ	opponents, antagonists
81	هَوَى	went down, perished	12	يَرْكُضُونَ	they flee	90	رَغْبًا	with hope	19	اِخْتَصَمُوا	they disputed / contended
85	السَّامِرِيُّ	name of a man of tricks in the era of Prophet Moses u	15	فَمَا زَالَتْ	did not cease, continued	90	رَهْبًا	fear	19	يُصْبَبُ	pv. shall be poured
86	أَقْطَالَ	did then seem long (prolonged)	15	خَامِدِينَ	ap. pl. extinguished	91	أُحْصِنَتْ	fg. preserved	20	يُضْهِرُ	pv. shall be melted
94	يَا ابْنَ أُمِّ	O! Son of my mother	18	فَيَدْمَغُهُ	so it destroys or brains it out	91	فَرْجَهَا	her chastity	21	مَقَامِغٍ	maces, hooked rods, hammers
94	لِيَحْيِي	my beard	19	لَا يَسْتَحْسِرُونَ	they weary not, they do not get tired	96	حَدْبٍ	mound, hill	23	لُؤْلُؤًا	pearls
94	لَمْ تَرْقُبْ	you did not wait / observe	20	لَا يَفْثُرُونَ	they flag not, intermit not	96	يَنْسِلُونَ	hastening, swiftly	23	حَرِيرٍ	silk
96	فَقَبَضْتُ	I took / grasped	22	لَفَسَدَتَا	surely would both of them have been ruined	97	شَاخِصَةً	staring widely (in terror)	25	الْبَادِ	visitor, stranger, nomad
97	لَا مِسَاسَ	no touch	26	مُكْرَمُونَ	respected, honored	98	خَصَبٍ	fuel, firewood	27	ضَامِرٍ	lean camel, lean mount
97	طَلَتْ	you remained / continued to	30	رَتَقًا	closed up, joined together	98	وَارِدُونَ	those who will come, those who have to come	27	فَجٍّ	mountain highway
97	عَاكِفًا	devoted	30	فَفَتَقْنَاهُمَا	the We parted them	101	سَبَقَتْ	has preceded	27	عَمِيقٍ	deep (and distant), remote
97	لَنُحْرِقَنَّهُ	certainly we will burn it	31	فَبَجَا	broad passages	101	مُبْعَدُونَ	pp. kept far away, removed far	27	الْبَاسِ	hungry, distressed
97	لَنَسْنِفَنَّهُ	certainly we will sactter it	31	تَمِيدَ بِهِمْ	it should shake with them	102	خَمِيسَهَا	slighted sound of it	29	ثُمَّ الْيَقْضُوا	then let them complete
97	نَسْفًا	to scatter	33	بَسْبَحُونَ	they float / swim	103	الْفَرْعِ	supreme horror, great terror	29	تَفَثُهُمْ	their prescribed duties
102	زُرْقًا	blear-eyed (due to severe pain or terror)	37	عَجَلٍ	hurry, haste	103	تَتَلَقَّاهُمْ	will meet them	29	الْبَيْتِ الْعَتِيقِ	The Ancient House, Ka'bah
103	يَتَخَفَتُونَ	they will speak with low voice / murmuring / whispering	40	فَتَبْهَتُهُمْ	then will perplex them	104	نَظْرِي	we shall roll up	30	الْأَوْتَانِ	snatch away, carry off
104	أَمثلُهُمْ	best of them	42	يَكْلُوكُمْ	will protect you	104	كَطِي	like a rolled up	30	الزُّورِ	lying
106	قَاعًا	plain	43	تَمْنَعُهُمْ	who can guard them	104	السِّجْلِ	written scroll	31	سَحِيقٍ	far, distant, remote
106	صَفْصَفًا	smooth and leveled	43	يُضْحَبُونَ	pv. they will be defended / given company	109	أَدْرِي	I do know	34	مَنْسَكًا	religious ceremonies
107	أَمْتًا	uneven, height	44	نَنْقُصُهَا	we reduce it	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===			34	الْمُخْبِتِينَ	ap. pl. humble ones
108	هَمْسًا	hollow sound of feet	46	نَفْحَةً	breath	﴿22 سُورَةُ الْحَجِّ﴾			36	الْبَدَنِ	cows, oxen or camels
111	عَنْبٍ	fg. humbled	47	نَضَعُ	We will set up				36	وَجَبَتْ	fell down
112	وَلَا هَضْمًا	nor curtailment	47	خَزْدَلٍ	mustard	2	تَذْهَلُ	fg. will forget / forsake	36	الْقَانِعِ	ap. contended, one who lives in contentment
113	يُخَدِّثُ	it may renew	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==			2	مُرْضِعَةٍ	fg. suckling woman, nursing mother	36	الْمُعْتَرِّ	beggar
118	وَلَا تَعْرَى	you shall not be naked	52	الْثَّمَائِلِ	images	2	دَاتٍ حَمْلٍ	pregnant	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4		
119	وَلَا تَضْحَى	you shall not suffer from the sun	58	جُذَاذًا	pieces, fragments	5	عَلَقَةٍ	clot	40	لَهْدَمَتْ	would have been pulled down, demolished
120	لَا يَبْلَى	not that will waste away	63	يَنْطِقُونَ	they speak / talk	5	مُضْغَةً	lump of flesh, piece of flesh	40	صَوَامِعَ	monasteries, cloisters
124	ضَنْكًا	narrow, shrunken	65	نَكِسُوا	pv. were relapsed / confounded	5	مُخَلَّفَةً	pp. shaped, formed, duly formed	40	بَيْعَ	churches
129	لِزَامًا	inevitable, which comes necessarily	68	حَرْقُوهُ	im. pl. burn	5	نَقَرٌ	we cause to stay / remain / rest	40	صَلَوَاتٍ	synagogues
131	زُهْرَةً	splendor	69	بَرْدًا	cool	5	أَرْدَلِ الْعُمُرِ	feeblest old age, abject time of life	45	بُئْرٍ	well
						5	هَامِدَةً	barren, dry and lifeless	45	مُعْطَلَةً	pp. deserted, abandoned

45	قَصْرٌ	castle (pl.: قُصُورٌ)	104	تَلْفَحُ	scorches, burns	43	الْوَدَقُ	rain	الرَّيْسُ		
45	مَشِيدٌ	lofty and well-built, fortified	104	كَالِخَوْنِ	those with their lips displaced in pain	49	مُذْعِنِينَ	those who come with all submissions	39	تَشِيرًا	utter ruin / destruction
55	يَوْمٌ عَقِيمٌ	barren day, void of all hope	108	اِخْسُؤُوا	remain you rejected	50	يَحِيفُ اللَّهُ	Allah will deal unjustly, will wrong them in judgment	45	دَلِيلًا	guide, pilot
63	مُخْضَرَّةٌ	became green	110	سِخْرِيًّا	a laughing stock	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلُثَةٌ 3/4 - 3/4			47	سُبَاتًا	repose, cause of rest
65	أَنْ تَقَعَ	to fall, that (it) may fall	113	الْعَادِينَ	ap. those who count	55	لَيَسْخَلِفَنَّهُمْ	will surely give them inheritance, will make successor	53	عَذْبٌ	sweet
72	يَسْطُونُ	they attack	115	عَبَثًا	in vain, mere idle play	58	تَضَعُونَ	pl. you lay aside	53	فُرَاتٌ	thirst-quenching
73	ذُبَابًا	fly	﴿24 سُورَةُ النُّورِ﴾			59	الْحُلُمُ	the age of puberty	53	مِلْحٌ	salt
73	يَسْلُبُهُمْ	snatches away from them	2	فَاجِلِدُوا	im. pl. flog, scourge	60	الْقَوَاعِدُ	old women (who do not have any longing for marriage)	53	أُجَاجٌ	bitter
73	لَا يَسْتَنْقِذُوهُ	they cannot release / rescue	2	جَلْدَةً	flog	60	غَيْرَ مُتَرَجِّحَاتٍ	not showing	53	بَرْزَخًا	barrier, partition
73	الطَّالِبُ	the seeker	2	رَأْفَةً	pity, compassion	61	الْأَعْرَجُ	lame	54	نَسَبًا	relationship (of blood), ties of kinship
73	الْمُظْلُوبُ	the sought	4	يَزْمُونُ	they accuse / launch charges	61	أَعْمَامِكُمْ	pl. your paternal uncles	54	صَهْرًا	relationships through wedlock
(((((((Juz – 18))))))))			4	ثَمَانِينَ	eighty	61	أَخَوَالِكُمْ	your maternal brother	61	سِرَاجًا	lamp
﴿23 سُورَةُ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ﴾			8	يَذَرُ عَنْ	will avert, averts	61	أَشْتَاتًا	separately	61	مُنِيرًا	giving light
6	غَيْرَ مُلُومِينَ	not blame-worthy, free from blame	11	جَاؤُوا بِالْإِفْكِ	brought forth the slander	63	يَتَسَلَّلُونَ	they slip away secretly from	62	خِلْفَةً	following one another
8	رَاعُونَ	ap. those who observe, keeper (literal: shepherds)	14	أَفْضُثُمْ	pl. you indulged / murmured	63	لِوَادَا	surreptitiously, hiding	63	خَاطِبُهُمْ	address them
12	شَلَالَةً	extract, refined, essence	15	تَلْقَوْنَهُ	you were propagating it	﴿25 سُورَةُ الْفُرْقَانِ﴾			64	يَسِيشُونَ	they pass / spend the night
13	قَرَارٌ مَكِينٌ	a safe lodging	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===			1	تَبَارَكَ	Blessed is He	65	غَرَامًا	anguish, complete destruction
20	طُورِ سَيْنَاءَ	Mount Sinai	22	لَا يَأْتِلُ	ni. (let them) swear not	3	نُشُورًا	resurrection, to raise the dead	67	وَلَمْ يَقْتُرُوا	nor stingy
20	بِالدَّهْنِ	with oil	27	تَسْتَأْذِنُوا	pl. you ask permission	4	أَعَانَهُ	helped him	67	قَوَامًا	balanced, just
20	صَبِغٌ	sauce, color, dye	30	يَغْضُوا	to lower	5	تُمْلَى	pv. are dictated / read out	75	الْغُرَفَةُ	high places, high stations
28	اسْتَوَيْتَ	you boarded / embarked	31	خُمُرَهُنَّ	their veils	7	الْأَسْوَاقِ	markets (sr.: سَوَاقٌ)	77	مَا يَغِيبُ	not pays attention
33	أَتْرَفْنَاهُمْ	we had given them luxuries, comforts	31	جُيُوبَهُنَّ	their breasts	12	تَغِيْظًا	fury, rage	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ===		
36	هَيْهَاتَ	far, very far	31	غَيْرِ أُولَى	male servants who are beyond sexual desire	13	مُقَرَّرِينَ	pp. pl. bound / chained together	﴿26 سُورَةُ الشُّعَرَاءِ﴾		
41	عُثَاءٌ	rubbish, of dead leaves, wreckage	31	الْإِزْبَةِ		13	تُثْبِرُوا	destruction	4	فَطَلْتُ	so would bend
44	تَتَرَا	one after another, in succession	31	عَوْرَاتِ	hidden / private parts of womem	18	قَوْمًا بُورًا	destroyed people, devoid of all good	4	خَاضِعِينَ	ap. those who bow their necks in humility
50	ذَاتِ قَرَارٍ	a place of rest	32	الْيَسَاءِ		(((((((Juz – 19))))))))			18	وَلِيدًا	child
54	غَمَرْتَهُمْ	their confused ignorance, error	32	الْأَيَامَى	single (unmarried, divorced or widowed)	22	حِجْرًا	barrier, ban	29	الْمَسْجُورِينَ	pp. prisoners
66	تَنْكِصُونَ	pl. you turn back on your heels	32	إِمَائِكُمْ	your female slaves, maid servants	22	مَحْجُورًا	strictly	50	لَا ضَيْرَ	no matter, no harm
67	سَامِرًا	telling fables by might	33	تَحْصُنَا	chastity, fortification	23	هَبَاءٌ	motes, dust	54	شِرْذِمَةً	troop, band
67	تَهْجُرُونَ	pl. you talk senselessly	35	كَيْمَشْكَاةً	like niche	23	مَنْشُورًا	be scattered	55	لَنَا لَعَابِظُونَ	have enraged us
72	خَرْجًا	wages	35	مِضْبَاحٌ	lamp	24	مَقِيلًا	place of noon day rest / repose	56	حَادِرُونَ	those who are, forewarned those who are fully prepared against danger
72	خَرَاَجٌ	recompense	35	رُجَاجَةٌ	glass	26	عَسِيرًا	hard	61	لَمَذْرُكُونَ	pp. those who are overtaken
== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ===			35	دُرِّيٌّ	shining, brilliant, radiant	27	بِعَضٍّ	shall bite	63	فَانْفَلَقَ	and it divided, parted, separated
74	لَنَّاكِبُونَ	indeed deviating	35	زَيْتُهَا	its oil	29	خَذُولًا	betrayal	63	كَالطَّوْدِ	like mountain, mound
75	لَجُوا	persisted obstinately	37	تَتَقَلَّبُ	turn about, overturn	30	مَهْجُورًا	pp. one who is neglected / discarded	64	أَزْلَفْنَا	we brought near
88	يُجِيرُ	protects	39	كَسْرَابٍ	like mirage	32	تَرْتِيلاً	gradually, slow and well arranged	76	الْأَقْدَمُونَ	those who passed before, fore-fathers
97	هَمَزَاتٍ	suggestions, whisperings	39	قَيْعَةٍ	sandy desert	33	تَفْسِيرًا	explanation, interpretation	91	بُرُزَّتْ	pv. fg. is made manifest, is placed in full view
100	بَرْزَخٌ	a barrier	40	لُجِيٌّ	deep	38	أَصْحَابُ	the people of Ar-Rass	94	فَكَتَبِكِبُوا	then they will be thrown on their faces
101	فَلَا أَنْسَابَ	so no ties of kinship	41	صَافَاتٍ	with wings outspread						
			43	رَكَامًا	layers, piled up one upon other						

101	صَدِيقٌ	friend	32	قَاطِعَةٌ	ap. fg. one who decides / resolves	26	اسْتَأْجِرْهُ	im. engage him on wages, hire him
111	الْأَزْدَلُونَ	those who are meanest / lowest	35	هِدِيَّةٌ	present, gift	27	ثَمَانِي حَجَجٍ	eight years (sr.: حَجَّةٌ)
114	طَارِدٌ	ap. one who drives away / repulses	39	عَفْرِيثٌ	stalwart, giant	29	سَارَ	traveled, journeyed
116	الْمَرْجُومِينَ	pp. those stoned (to death)	40	يَرْتَدُّ	returns	29	جَذْوَةٌ	a brand (of fire), a burning coal
=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===			44	الصَّرْحُ	the palace	30	شَاطِئٌ	side, bank
119	الْمَشْحُونُ	laden, filled	44	لُجَّةٌ	pool, lake	30	الْوَادِي الْأَيْمَنُ	the valley at the right
128	أَتْبِثُونَ	do you build	44	سَاقِيهَا	dl. her shanks (lower part of leg) (sr.: سَاقٌ)	30	الْبُقْعَةُ	field, ground
128	بِكُلِّ رِيعٍ	at every high place	44	مُتَمَرِّدٌ	paved, smoothly paved	34	أَفْصَحُ	more eloquent
128	تَعْبَثُونَ	to play frivolously	44	قَوَارِيرٌ	glasses, crystals	34	رِدْأٌ	helper, support
129	مَصَانِعُ	strong holds, castles, fine buildings (sr.: مَصْنَعٌ)	48	رَهْطٌ	groups, men	38	أَطْلُعُ	may I look
130	إِذَا بَطَشْتُمْ	pl. when you laid hands, seized	49	لَنُجَبِّتَنَّهُ	we will surely attack him at night	42	الْمَقْبُوحِينَ	pp. those who are hateful / cast away / despised
137	خُلُقٌ	habit	57	قَدَرْنَاَهَا	We destined her to be	45	فَتَطَاوَلَ	prolonged
148	هَاضِمٌ	heavily laden, near to breaking	((((((Juz - 20))))))			45	ثَاوِيًا	dweller
168	الْقَالِينَ	those who hate / abhor	60	حَدَائِقُ	orchards, gardens (sr.: حَدِيقَةٌ)	51	وَصَلْنَا	we caused (it) to reach
184	الْجِيلَةَ	generations	61	رَوَاسِي	mountains	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===		
187	فَأَسْقِطْ	so make (it) fall	61	حَاجِزًا	barrier, separating bar	58	بَطِرْتُ	fg. exulted, rejoice exceedingly
189	يَوْمَ الظُّلَّةِ	day of shadow	62	الْمُضْطَرُّ	to the distressed one	68	الْخِيَرَةُ	choice
200	سَلَكْنَاهُ	We have caused it to enter	66	أَذَارَكَ	failed, stopped short	71	سَرْمَدًا	everlasting, perpetual
222	أَفَاكٌ	lying	72	رَدِفَ	close behind (in pursuit)	76	قَارُونَ	a name
﴿27 سورة النمل﴾			74	نَكِيْتُ	hide	76	لَتَتَوُّءُ	would have been a burden
7	تَضْطَلُونَ	pl. you may warm	87	فَفَرِعَ	so will be terrified, smitten, stricken with terror	79	ذُو حَظٍّ	the owner of fortune
3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلَاثَةُ - 3/4			87	دَاخِرِينَ	pl. humbled, in humility	80	لَا يُلْقَاهَا	not will attain it
8	بُورِكَ	pv. is blessed	88	جَامِدَةً	firmly fixed, solid	85	مَعَادٍ	place of return, home
10	تَهْتَرُ	moving, writhing, wriggling	88	أَتَقَنَ	perfected	86	تَرْجُو	you hope / expect
10	جَانٌّ	serpent, snake	﴿28 سورة القصص﴾			3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلَاثَةُ - 3/4		
10	لَمْ يُعْقِبْ	did not look back	6	هَامَانَ	name of a Pharaoh's minister	﴿29 سورة العنكبوت﴾		
12	جَنِيكَ	your bosom, opening at the neck and bosom of a shirt	8	فَالْتَقَطَهُ	they picked him up, took up	5	لَآتٍ	sure to come
16	مَنْطِقٌ	language, speech	10	فَارِعًا	void (of patience)	14	خَمْسِينَ	fifty
17	حُشِرَ	were gathered	11	فُصِّيهِ	follow him	15	أَصْحَابِ السَّفِينَةِ	people of the ship
17	يُورَعُونَ	pp. those kept in ranks, set in (battle) order	== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ ربع == 1/4 ==			29	فِي نَادِيكُمْ	in your meetings
18	وَادِي النَّمْلِ	valley of the ants	15	فَاسْتَعَاثَهُ	so asked him / called help for help	33	ذَرَعًا	in self, within oneself, in heart
18	لَا يَخْطِمُكُمْ	lest should crush you	15	فَوَكَرَهُ	so struck him with his fist	38	مُسْتَبْصِرِينَ	ap. keen observers, those with insight
19	فَتَبَسَّمَ	so he smiled (vn.: تَبَسَّمَ)	18	يَتَرَقَّبُ	vigilant, looking about	39	سَابِقِينَ	to outstrip Us
19	صَاحِكًا	laughingly	18	أَمْسَ	yesterday	41	الْعَنْكَبُوتِ	spider
19	أَوْزَعْنِي	bestow upon me power	18	يَسْتَضْرِحُهُ	cries to him/ calls aloud for help	41	أَوْهَنَ	frailest, flimsiest
20	تَفَقَّدَ	reviewed, took a muster	20	يَأْتِمِرُونَ	they counsel / deliberate upon			
20	الْهُدْهُدَ	hopoe (a bird)	23	تُدْوَدَانِ	fg. dl. keeping back			
22	سَبَا	Sheba, name of a country	23	الرِّعَاءَ	shepherds, herdsmen (sr.: رَاعِي)			
25	الْحَبَاءَ	hidden						

((((((Juz – 21))))))		27 نَسُوقُ we lead / drive	51 تُؤَيُّو you may take / receive	18 السَّيْرُ the journey
48 لَا تَخْطُهُ you do not write / transcribe (vn.: خَطَّ)	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4	33 سُورَةُ الْأَحْزَابِ	51 عَزَلْتُ you set aside	19 مَرَّقْنَاهُمْ we scattered them
30 سُورَةُ الرُّومِ	4 فِي جَوْفِهِ inside of body, breast	6 أَوْلَى nearer, closer	53 إِنَاهُ its preparation (of food)	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===
3 أَدْنَى الْأَرْضِ nearby land	10 زَاغَتِ الْأَبْصَارُ the eyes grew wild	10 الْحَنَاجِرُ throats	53 وَلَا مُسْتَأْنِسِينَ and not those (who sit whole-heartedly)	31 مَوْفُوفُونَ pp. pl. those made to stand
9 أَثَارُوا tilled, dug	13 يَثْرِبُ old name of Al-Madinah	13 عَوْرَةً unprotected, lie open	56 يُصَلُّونَ they send blessing	37 الْغُرَفَاتِ lofty halls, mansions
9 عَمَرُوهَا populated it, built upon it	14 أَقْطَارِهَا all its sides (sr.: قَطْرُ)	14 الْمُعْتَوِقِينَ those who keep back / hinder	59 يُدَيِّنِينَ fg. they draw close	39 يُخْلِفُهُ (will) replace it
12 يُبْئِلِسُ will despair	18 يُغْشَى come along	19 سَلَقُوكُمْ they will smite you	59 جَلَابِيْهِنَّ their outer garments, wrapping garments, veils	45 مِغْشَارٍ one tenth (1/10th)
15 فِي رَوْضَةٍ in garden, mead	19 حِدَادٍ sharp	19 أَشْجَحَةً being sparing of their help, niggardly	60 الْمُزْجِفُونَ those who stir up sedition, spreading false rumors	48 يَفْقِدُ hurls, casts
15 يُخْبِرُونَ pv. pl. will be made happy	20 الْأَحْزَابِ the confederates	20 بَادُونَ pl. inhabitants of desert, [those living outside towns / cities] (sr.: بَادُ)	60 لَنُغَرِّبَنَّكَ we will let you overpower	51 فَلَا فَوْتَ so no escape
17 تُمَسُونَ you enter night (evening: مَسَاءٌ)	20 بَادُونَ pl. inhabitants of desert, [those living outside towns / cities] (sr.: بَادُ)	21 أُسْوَةٌ an example, pattern	60 لَا يُجَاوِزُونَكَ they will not be (able to stay as) your neighbors	52 التَّنَاشُؤُشُ to reach
18 تُظْهِرُونَ you enter the morning (afternoon: ظَهْرٌ)	21 أُسْوَةٌ an example, pattern	23 نَحْبُهُ his obligation	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==	54 حِيلَ barrier will be set
20 تَنْتَشِرُونَ you are scattered	23 نَحْبُهُ his obligation	26 صَيَاصِيْهِمْ their fortress, strongholds	67 سَادَتَنَا our leaders / chiefs	54 أَشْيَاعِهِمْ people of their kind, partisans
27 أَهْوَنُ most easy, easier	26 قَذَفَ past tense cast, [put in]	27 لَمْ تَطْلُوهَا not you have trodden	72 أَشْفَقْنَ were afraid	35 سُورَةُ فَاطِمَةَ
== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==	27 لَمْ تَطْلُوهَا not you have trodden	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	34 - سُورَةُ سَبَأٍ	1 أُولَى أَجْنِحَةٍ possessor of wings (جَنَاحٌ sr.:)
30 فَطْرَةَ اللَّهِ Allah's nature	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	3 لَا يَعْزُبُ escapes not, hidden not	10 يَبْوَرُ shall perish, will be void
41 ظَهَرَ has appeared	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	7 مُزَقَّتُمْ you have been scattered	12 سَائِعٌ شَرَابُهُ pleasant to drink
43 بَصَدْعُونَ they are separated / divided	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	7 مُمَرِّقٍ scattered to pieces	13 قِطْمِيرٍ husk of a date stone
44 يَمْهَدُونَ they make provision	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	10 أَوْبَى echo with me, repeat with me	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4
51 مُصْفَرًّا yellow (colored), turned to yellow	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	10 أَلَنَّا we made soft	21 وَلَا الْخُزُورُ and not sun's heat
54 شَبَبَةٌ gray hair due to old age	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	11 سَابِغَاتٍ coats of mail	27 جُدَدٌ tracts, streaks
60 وَلَا يَسْتَحْقِفَنَّكَ let not discourage you	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	11 قَدَرٌ measure	27 حُمْرٌ red
31 سُورَةُ لُقْمَانَ	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	11 فِي السَّرْدِ of chain armour	27 غَرَابِيبُ intensely black, raven black
6 لَهْوُ الْحَدِيثِ idle tale, pastime discourse	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	12 رَوَاحِهَا its evening stride / course	27 سُودٌ black
12 لُقْمَانُ a name	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	12 أَسْلَنَّا لَهُ we made it flow for him	35 لُغُوْبٌ weariness
=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	13 مَحَارِيبٍ arches, fortresses	37 يَضْطَرُّخُونَ they will cry aloud / shriek
18 وَلَا تَصْغُرْ ni. and do not turn, do not swell	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	13 تَمَاثِيلٍ images (sr.: تَمَثَّلُ)	39 مَقْتًا hatred, odium, abhorrence
18 خَدَاكَ your cheek	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	13 جَفَانٍ large dishes	41 تَزُولَا dl. lest they move away / deviate / cease [to function]
19 اقْصِدْ im. be moderate	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	13 كَالْجَوَابِ like tank, reservoirs	41 زَالَتَا dl. (they two) moved away / deviated / ceased to function
19 اغْضُضْ lower	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	13 قُدُورٍ cauldrons, huge pots (sr.: قَدْرُ)	43 لَا يَحِيطُ not encompasses
19 أَنْكَرُ harshest abominable	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	13 رَاسِيَّاتٍ fixed, set firm	36 - سُورَةُ يَسٍ
20 أَسْبَغَ made it flow, completed	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	14 مِنْسَأَتُهُ his staff	8 مُقَمَّحُونَ made stiff-necked
32 خَتَّارٍ traitor, perfidious	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	16 سَيْلُ الْغَرَمِ flood (released) from the dams	12 آثَارَهُمْ their foot prints, what (they) left behind, traces
33 جَارٍ one who can be of avail to another	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	16 أَكْلٍ fruits, food	12 أَحْصَيْنَاهُ We have recorded
34 الْغَيْثُ rain	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	16 حَمِطٌ bitter	12 إِمَامٍ مُبِينٍ clear book, clear register
32 سُورَةُ السَّجْدَةِ	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	16 أَثَلٍ tamarisk	14 فَعَزَّزْنَا so We reinforced them
12 نَاكِسُونَ those who hang	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	16 سِدْرٍ lote tree	(((Juz – 23))))
16 تَتَجَافَى forsake, leave off	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	18 ظَاهِرَةٌ to be seen	23 لَا يُنْقِدُونَ they cannot save / deliver me
17 فَرَّةٌ أَعْيُنٍ joy of eyes	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release		37 نَسْلُخُ we strip, we withdraw
20 أُعِيدُوا they will be put back	28 سَرَّاحًا Release	28 سَرَّاحًا Release		37 مُظْلِمُونَ they are plunged in darkness

38	تَقْدِيرٌ	measuring, decree	48	فَاصِرَاتُ الطَّرْفِ	fg. pl. women who restrain glance, gaze	17	ذَا الْأَيْدِ	(man) of strength / hands	21	يَهْجُجُ	withers up, turns yellow
39	عَادَ	became, returned	49	مَكْنُونٌ	pp. closely guarded	19	مَحْشُورَةٌ	gathered, assembled	21	حَطَامًا	chaff, crumbled to dust
39	كَالْعُرْجُونِ	like the dried curved data stalk	51	قَرِينٌ	a companion	21	تَسَوَّرُوا	they climbed over wall	23	مُتَّانِي	repeated, paired
41	الْمُشْحُونِ	the ladden	53	لَمْدِينُونَ	indeed to receive reward or punishment	22	وَلَا تُشْطِطْ	and be not unjust	23	تَقْشَعِرُ	fg. trembles, shivers
43	فَلَا صَرِيخَ	so no helper (to hear their cry), shout	54	مُطْلَبُونَ	look down	23	تَسْعَ وَتِسْعُونَ	ninety-nine	23	تَلِينُ	fg. softens
49	يَخْصِمُونَ	they will be disputing / contending	56	لُتْرَدِينَ	you cause me to ruin / perish	23	نَعَجَةً	ewe, young female sheep	29	مُتَشَاكِسُونَ	pl. quarreling among themselves
50	تَوْصِيَةً	will, disposition	57	الْمُخَضَّرِينَ	pp. (those) brought forward	23	أَكْفَلْنِيهَا	hand it over to me	((((((Juz – 24))))))		
51	الْأَجْدَاثِ	graves, tombs	62	شَجَرَةُ الزَّقُّومِ	name of a bitter tree with thorns in hell	24	عَزَنِي	he overcame me	45	اِشْمَازَتْ	Are filled with disgust / aversion
52	مَرَقَدَنَا	our grave bed / sleeping	64	أَصْلٍ	root	24	الْخُلَطَاءِ	partners (sr.: خَلِيطٌ)	53	لَا تَقْنَطُوا	not despair
55	فِي شُغْلٍ	in occupations	66	فَمَا لُؤُونَ	so those who shall fill	25	لِرُفْعِي	a near access	56	يَا حَسْرَتِي	woe is me!, Alas! my grief!
55	فَاكِهِونَ	happy, joyful	67	لَشَوْبًا	a mixture	28	كَالْفُجَارِ	like those who turn aside from right, wicked	56	مَا فَرَطْتُ	what I was undutiful
57	فَاكِهَةً	fruit	69	أَلْفُوا	they found	31	الصَّافِنَاتُ	horses	56	جَنِبِ اللَّهِ	towards Allah
57	مَا يَدْعُونَ	whatever they ask for	89	سَقِيمٌ	sick, off-mooded	31	الْحِجَادُ	the well-trained of highest breed	63	مَفَالِيدُ	keys
59	امْتَأَزُوا	im. pl. be apart, aside	93	فَرَّغَ	then (he) turned	32	تَوَارَتْ	fg. gone out of sight	67	مَطْوِيَّاتُ	pl. rolled up
60	أَلَمْ أَعْهَدْ	did nit I ordain	94	يَرْفُونَ	hastening, hurriedly	33	فَطَفِقَ	then he began	69	أَشْرَقَتْ	fg. shone
62	جِيَالًا	multitude, great numbers	103	تَلَّهُ	he had laid him prostrate	36	رُخَاءَ	gently	71	سِيقَ	are driven / led
64	اضْلَوْهَا	burn therein	103	الْجَبِينَ	forehead, temple	37	بَنَاءَ	builder	71	زُمَرًا	troops, throngs, groups
68	نُعَمِّرُهُ	We grant long life	117	الْمُسْتَسِينَ	that makes (things) clear	37	غَوَاصٍ	diver	71	خَزَنَتُهَا	its warder, keeper
68	نُنَكِّسُهُ	we cause (him) to bend (from straightness)	125	بَغْلًا	name of an idol	39	اِمْتَنُ	spend	73	طِبْنُكُمْ	you have well done
72	ذَلَّلْنَاهَا	we have subdued them	137	لَتَمُزُونَ	you pass	42	اِرْكُضْ	im. strike, stamp	75	حَافِينَ	pl. surrounding / encircling / thronging around
78	رَمِيمٌ	decomposed, decayed	140	أَبَقَ	ran away, fled	44	صِغْنًا	handful of twigs, a little grass	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==		
﴿37-سُورَةُ الصَّافَّاتِ﴾			141	فَسَاهَمَ	He casted lots	44	وَلَا تَحْنُتْ	ni. and break not oath	﴿40-سُورَةُ الْمُؤْمِنِ﴾		
1	وَالصَّافَّاتِ		141	الْمُدْحَضِينَ	those who are condemned / rejected / rebutted	47	الْأَخْيَارِ	pl. chosen / excellent ones	3	ذِي الطَّوْلِ	one (who is) all bountiful
2	الرَّاجِزَاتِ	fg. those who check / repel / restraint	142	فَالْتَقَمَهُ	then swallowed him	52	أَتْرَابِ	pl. well matched companions	10	لَمَقَتْ اللَّهَ	Allah's aversion
2	رَجْرًا	to check / restraint / repel	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===			3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4			15	يَوْمَ التَّلَاقِ	day of Mutual Meeting
3	النَّالِيَاتِ	fg. those who recite	145	الْعَرَاءِ	bare desert	54	تَفَادٍ	end, ceasing, exhaustion	18	يَوْمَ الْآزِفَةِ	the day that is drwaing near
7	مَارِدٍ	rebellious	162	فَاتِنِينَ	those who can tempt (anyone) to rebel	57	غَسَائٍ	dark / murky fluid, pus	32	يَوْمَ التَّنَادِ	day of mutual calling / summoning
8	لَا يَسْمَعُونَ	can not listen	163	صَالٍ	one who is going to	59	مُقْتَنِحِمٌ	rushing headlong / blindly	37	فِي تَبَابٍ	in ruin, loss
8	يُقَذَّفُونَ	they are pelted	177	سَاحَتِهِمْ	their courtyard	59	لَا مَرْحَبًا	no welcome	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===		
9	دُخُورًا	outcast, driven away	﴿38-سُورَةُ ص﴾			59	صَالُوا النَّارِ	they will burn in fire	44	أَفْوَضُ	I entrust / confide
9	عَذَابٌ وَاصِبٌ	lasting harship, a constant torment	3	وَلَا تَ	when there was no longer	62	الْأَشْرَارِ	pl. wicked, bad ones	58	وَلَا الْمُسِيءِ	and not those who do evil
10	ثَاقِبٌ	glistening, bright	3	مَنَاصٍ	escape, flee away	64	تَخَاصُمُ	the mutual dispute	71	السَّلَاسِلِ	chains
11	لَازِبٌ	sticky	7	اِخْتِلَاقٍ	invention	69	الْمَلَأِ الْأَعْلَى	exalted chiefs, chiefs on heights	71	يُسْحَبُونَ	pv. pl. they are dragged
18	ذَاخِرُونَ	pl. disgraced, humiliated	10	فَلْيَرْتَقُوا	so let them ascend up	85	لَأَمْلَأَنَّ	that I will fill	72	يُسْجَرُونَ	pv. pl. are thrust / stocked
19	رَجْرَةً	shout	11	مَهْزُومٌ	pp. one who is defeated	86	الْمُتَكَلِّفِينَ	pl. impostors, pretenders	﴿41-سُورَةُ حَم السَّجْدَةِ﴾		
== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==			12	ذُو الْأَوْتَادِ	the owner of stakes	﴿39-سُورَةُ الزُّمَرِ﴾			8	غَيْرُ مَمْنُونٍ	unending
45	كَأْسٍ	cup	15	فَوَاقٍ	delay, deferment	5	يُكْوَرُ	overlaps, rolls	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4		
47	عَوْلٌ	headache	16	قَطْنَا	our count/reward	8	حَوْلَهُ	He bestows upon him	10	أَقْوَاتَهَا	its sustenance
47	يُزْفُونَ	they get intoxicated				20	مَجْنِيَةً	built	11	دُخَانٌ	smoke
									11	طَائِعِينَ	those who are obedient, willingly

16	صُرَصْرًا	furious, roaring (wind)	23	مُتَقِدُونَ	followers	16	وَنَسْجَاوُزُ عَنْ	we overlook from	26	أَلَزَمَهُمْ	imposed, made them stick close
16	نَجَسَاتٍ	of evil omen	28	فِي عَقِبِهِ	among his offspring	21	الْأَخْقَافِ	winding sand tracts	27	مُحَلِّقِينَ	ap. those who get their heads shaved
19	يُورِغُونَ	pl. marched in ranks	32	سُخْرِيًّا	to be under subjection	24	عَارِضًا	cloud, dense cloud	27	مُقَصِّرِينَ	ap. those who get their hair cut short
21	أَنْطَقْنَا	has caused us to speak	33	مَعَارِجَ	stairs	29	نَفَرًا	company, group	29	شَطَاةً	its shoot, blade
22	تَسْتَرُونَ	pl. you try to hide	36	يَعُشُّ عَنْ	turns away from	33	وَلَمْ يَغِي	he wearied not, did not fatigue	29	فَأَزَّرَهُ	them strengthened it
24	يَسْتَغْفِرُوا	they ask for favor / pardon	39	مُشْتَرِكُونَ	partners, sharers	((((((Juz – 26))))))			29	فَاسْتَعْلَظَ	it then became thick
24	الْمُعْتَبِينَ	those who are favored / pardoned	52	يُبَيِّنُ	express himself clearly	[47-سُورَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ]			29	سَوْقِهِ	its stem, stalk
25	قَيَّضْنَا	we have assigned	53	مُقْتَرِنِينَ	those in procession	4	أَنْتَحْنُثُمُوهُمْ	you have killed and wounded many of them	29	الزَّرَاعَ	farmer
25	فُرَنَاءَ	companions, comrades	54	فَاسْتَحَفَّ	thus he befooled and mislead	4	الْوَثَاقِ	a bond	[49-سُورَةُ الْحُجُرَاتِ]		
26	الغَوَا	im. pl. babble, drown the hearing	55	آسَفُونَا	they provoked us, angered	6	عَرَفَهَا	He has made it known	3	امْتَحَنَ	has tested
38	لَا يَسْأَمُونَ	never get tired	57	يَصْدُونَ	they raise a clamor / cry out	8	فَتَعَسَا	destruction, perish by stumbling	9	تَفِيءَ	fg. returns to, complies with
((((((Juz – 25))))))			67	الْأَجَلَاءَ	friends (sr.: خَلِيلٌ)	15	غَيْرِ آسِنٍ	unpolluted, incorruptible, not stale	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلَاثَةُ - 3/4		
47	أَكْمَامِهَا	its coverings, sheaths	71	صَحَافٍ	dishes, trays	15	عَسَلٍ	honey	11	وَلَا تَلْمِزُوا	and do not defame
51	نَأَى	turns	71	أَكْوَابٍ	goblets, cups	15	مُصَفًى	clarified	11	وَلَا تَنَابَزُوا	and do not insult one another
51	عَرِيضٍ	prolonged	71	تَلَذُّ	fg. takes delight in	15	أَمْعَاءَهُمْ	their bowels	11	بِأَلْقَابٍ	nicknames
53	فِي الْأَفَاقِ	in utmost horizons, farthest regions	75	لَا يُفْتَرُ	pv. will not be abated / lightened / relaxed	16	آنِفًا	just now	12	وَلَا تَجَسَّسُوا	and do not spy
[42-سُورَةُ الشُّورَا]			79	أَتَرَمُوا	they determined / settled	18	أَشْرَاطُهَا	its portents, tokens	12	وَلَا يَغْتَبِ	and do not back-bite
5	يَنْفَقِرُونَ	they rent asunder	[44-سُورَةُ الدُّحَانِ]			20	الْمَغْشِيِّ	one who swoons / faints	13	شُعُوبًا	nations
11	يُدْرِكُكُمْ	He creates you	4	يُفَرِّقُ	pv. made distinct / clear	24	أَقْفَالُهَا	their locks (sr.: فَهْلٌ)	13	وَقَبَائِلَ	and tribes
13	شَرَعَ	ordained, established	15	عَابِدُونَ	ap. those who revert / return	25	سَوَّلَ	instigated, beautified	14	لَا يَلْشَكُمُ	He will not diminish, belittle you
16	دَاحِضَةً	futile, void, of no weight	18	أَنْ أَدُّوا	im. pl. restore, give in	29	أَضْغَانَهُمْ	their (secret) hates, rancor	[50-سُورَةُ ق]		
18	يُمَارُونَ	they dispute / debate	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثُلَاثَةُ - 3/4			30	لَحْنِ الْقَوْلِ	mode / tone of speech	5	مَرِيحٍ	confusing, not able to differentiate
23	يَقْتَرِفُ	earns	24	زَهْوًا	at rest, as it is	35	وَلَنْ يَتَرَكُمُ	and will never put (you) in loss	6	فُرُوجٍ	rifts, flaws, faults
== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ رُبْعٌ == 1/4 ==			27	فَاكِهِينَ	those taking delight, enjoying	== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ رُبْعٌ == 1/4 ==			10	بَاسِقَاتٍ	tall, lofty
32	الْجَوَارِ	(smoothly running) ships	29	فَمَا بَكَتْ	so did not weep	37	فِيخَفِكُمْ	so urge you, press, importance	10	تَضِيدُ	plied up one over another
32	كَأَلَاغْلَامٍ	like higher mountains / banners	32	اخْتَرْنَاَهُمْ	we chose them	[48-سُورَةُ الْفَتْحِ]			15	أَفْعَيْنَا	were We weary / tired
33	فَيُظَلِّلُنَّ	then they would become	45	يَغْلِي	will boil, will seethe	2	تَأَخَّرَ	(which is) to come / follow	16	حَبْلِ الْوَرِيدِ	jugular vein
33	زَوَاكِدَ	still, motionless	47	فَاغْتَلَوْهُ	im. pl. then drag it	6	الطَّائِنِينَ	thinkers	17	قَعِيدٌ	sitting
34	يُوبِقُهُنَّ	He mau destroy them	48	صُبُوا	im. pl. pour	9	تُعَزِّرُوهُ	im. pl. you may assist	18	عَتِيدٌ	ready
38	شُورَى	consultation, counsel	[45-سُورَةُ الْجَاثِيَةِ]			9	تُوقِّرُوهُ	im. pl. you honor / revere	19	تَحِيدُ	you escape, you shun
45	ظَرْفٍ خَفِيٍّ	discreet glance	8	يُصِرُّ	persists, continues to be obstinate	10	يُبَايِعُونَكَ	they give allegiance to you	22	غِطَاءَكَ	your veil, covering
50	عَقِيمًا	barren	21	اجْتَرَحُوا	they commit / seek / earn	== 1/2 == HALF JUZ نِصْفٌ == 1/2 ==			30	هَلِ امْتَلَأَتْ	fg. are you filled up?
53	تَصِيرُ	turn / tend (towards)	24	الذَّهْرُ	time	24	أَنْظَرَكُمْ	He gave you victory, made (you) overcome	36	فَتَقَبَّحُوا	so they ran for refuge / traversed
[43-سُورَةُ الزُّحُرْفِ]			28	جَاثِيَةً	fg. bowing the knee, kneeling	25	مَعْكُوفًا	detained, debarred	[51-سُورَةُ الدَّارِيَاتِ]		
5	صَفَحَا	to take / turn away	29	نَسْتَنْسِخُ	we put on record (vn.: اسْتَنْسَخَ)	25	تَطْلُوهُمْ	you might kill them/ trample down	1	وَالدَّارِيَاتِ	by (the wind) that scatter
8	مَضَى	gone forth, passed	[46-سُورَةُ الْأَخْقَافِ]			25	مَعَرَّةٌ	guilt	1	ذُرُوًا	to scatter
13	لِيَسْتَوُوا	in order that you may mount firmly/ sit firmly	9	بَدَعًا	new, innovation	25	لَوْ تَرَيَلُوا	if they should have been separated / became apart	3	فَالْجَارِيَاتِ	fg. those that flow / glide
15	جُزْءًا	share, portion	15	ثَلَاثُونَ شَهْرًا	thirty months	26	حَمِيَّةٌ	zealotry, pride and haughtiness, heat and cant	4	فَالْمُقْسِمَاتِ	fg. those that distribute
18	يُنْشَأُ	who is bred up, reared	16	نَسْجَاوُزُ	we will overlook / pass by				7	ذَاتِ الْحُبُكِ	starry ways / paths
									10	الْحَرَاصُونَ	those who conjecture/ speculate

13	يُفْتَنُونَ	pv. will be tried / tormented	19	اللَّاتِ	the heavenly Al-Lat	46	أَذْهَى	most grievous	64	مُدْهَمَّتَانِ	two gardens of well watered dark green trees
17	يَهْجَعُونَ	they used to sleep	19	الْعُزَّى	Uzza	46	أَمْرٌ	most bitter	66	نَضَاحَتَانِ	two pouring forth springs
29	فِي صِرَّةٍ	ina loud cry, clamor	20	مَنَاةَ	Manat	50	كَلَمْحٍ	as the twinkling	68	وَرُفَّانٍ	and pomegranates
29	فَصَكَّتْ	so she smote, struck	22	قِسْمَةً	a division	53	مُسْتَظَرٍّ	pp. written, recorded, line by line	72	مَقْصُورَاتٍ	restrained
((((Juz – 27))))			22	ضَيْرَى	unfair, unjust	﴿55-سُورَةُ الرَّحْمَانِ﴾			72	فِي الْخِيَامِ	in the pavilions
39	رُكْبِهِ	his might, power	27	تَسْمِيَةً	naming	5	بِخُنْبَانٍ	for reckoning	76	عَلَى رَفْرَفٍ	on cushions
59	ذُنُوبًا	portion, share	== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ ربيع == 1/4 ==			10	لِلْأَنَامِ	for creatures, living beings	76	وَعَبْقَرِيٍّ	and beautiful mattress
﴿52-سُورَةُ الطُّورِ﴾			30	مَبْلَغُهُم	their attainment, highest point, (that one can reach)	12	ذُو الْعُصْفِ	husked grain, fodder	﴿56-سُورَةُ الْوَاقِعَةِ﴾		
3	فِي رَقٍ	in parchment	32	اللَّيْمِ	minor / little offenses	12	وَالزَّيْحَانِ	and sweet smell, fragrance	1	الْوَاقِعَةُ	ap. fg. inevitable event
4	الْبَيْتِ الْمَعْمُورِ	the Much Frequented House	32	أَحْجَتُهُ	pl. hidden, embryos	13	فَبِأَيِّ	then which of	3	خَافِضَةً	fg. abasing, bringing low
6	النَّهْرِ الْمَسْجُورِ	the boiling river	34	وَأَكْدَى	and he hardened, stopped, grudged	13	آلَاءِ	bounties, favors, benefits	4	إِذَا رُجَّتْ	when will be shaken
9	تَمُورٌ	will shake	43	وَأَبْكَى	and made (others) weep	14	كَالْفَخَّارِ	clay (like that of pottery)	4	رَجًّا	shock
9	مُورًا	commotion, heaving, shaking	46	إِذَا تُمْنَى	when it emitted	15	مَّارِجٍ	smokeless flame	5	بُسْتٍ	will be powered
13	يُدْعَوْنَ	they will be pushed down by force	48	أَقْنَى	made possessor, gave satisfaction / contentment	19	يَلْتَقِيَانِ	dl. they get / join together	5	بَسًّا	to crumble and scatter
13	دَعَا	to thrust / push	49	السَّعْرَى	name of a mighty star, Sirius	20	لَا يَبْغِيَانِ	dl. they can/do not transgress / pass / mix	6	مُنِيئًا	scattered
21	أَلْتَنَاهُمْ	we will diminish them	53	أَهْوَى	threw down, overthrew, destroyed	22	وَالْمَرْجَانِ	and coral stones, gems	10	السَّابِقُونَ	will be foremost
21	زَهِيئٌ	held in pledge	55	تَتَمَارَى	will you doubt	24	الْجَوَارِ	boats, ships	13	ثَلَّةٌ	multitude, majority
24	غِلْمَانٌ	boy-servants	61	سَامِدُونَ	those involved in vanities	24	الْمُنَشَّاتِ	ships, vessels	15	مَوْضُونَةٍ	thrones in or wrought with golden threads and precious stones
30	رَيْبُ الْمُنُونِ	calamity (hatched) by time, accident of time, adverse turn of fortune (accident; مَنُونٌ; death: رَيْبٌ)	﴿54-سُورَةُ الْقَمَرِ﴾			=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===			18	أَبَارِيْقٍ	goblets, jugs
32	أَحْلَامُهُمْ	their minds	2	مُسْتَمِرٌّ	continuous, constant	26	فَانٍ	will perish	19	لَا يُصْذَعُونَ	they will not get headache
33	تَقَوْلُهُ	he has forged it	4	مُزْدَجِرٌ	deterrent, (enough warning) to check (them from evil)	27	ذُو الْجَلَالِ	full of Majesty, full of Glory, full of Honour	20	يَتَخَيَّرُونَ	they may chose
37	الْمُصْطَبِرُونَ	pl. controllers, dispensers, those in charge	7	جَرَادٌ مُنْتَشِرٌ	spread abroad locusts	31	سَنُفَرُغُ	We will attend	25	لَا تَأْتِيْمًا	not recrimination, not sinful discourse
40	مُثْقَلُونَ	pp. those burdened / laden	9	وَأَزْدَجِرٌ	and was repulsed, driven out	33	تَنْفُذُوا	pl. you pass out / penetrate	28	مَخْضُودٍ	pp. made thornless
﴿53-سُورَةُ النَّجْمِ﴾			11	مُنْهَمِرٍ	poured out abundantly	33	أَقْطَارِ السَّمَاوَاتِ	regions, zones of skies	29	طَلْحٍ	bananas (طَلْحَةٌ (sr.:
1	إِذَا هَوَى	when it goes down	13	دُسِرٍ	nails, palm-fibers	35	شَوَاطِ	fire-flames (without smoke)	30	مَمْدُودٍ	pp. outspreading shadow
2	غَوَى	has erred	15	مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ	one who receives admonition, one that remembers	35	وُنَحَاشٍ	and brass	31	مَسْكُوبٍ	pp. gushing
5	شَدِيدُ الْقُوَى	one mighty in power	17	يَسْرَنَا	We have made it easy	37	وَرْدَةً	red like	36	أَبْكَارًا	ever virgins
6	ذُو مِرَّةٍ	endued	20	أَعْجَازُ	trunks	37	كَالِدِهَانٍ	like red oil	37	عُزْبًا	virtuous, loving their husbands
8	دَنَا	he approached	20	نَخْلٍ مُنْقَعِرٍ	uprooted date-palms, torn-up date tree	41	بِالتَّوَاصِي	by forelocks, foreheads (نَاصِيَةٌ (sr.:	37	أَتْرَابًا	equal age
8	فَتَدَلَّى	so came closer	24	سُعْرٍ	madness	44	آَنِ	boiling	42	سُومٍ	fierce hot wind
9	قَابٍ	at a distance of	26	الْأَشْرُ	the insolent one, rash, boastful	48	ذَوَاتَا أَفْنَانٍ	spreading two branches	43	يَحْمُومٍ	black smoke
9	قَوْسَيْنِ	two bow's lwngh	28	مُحْتَضَرٍّ	brought forward (by suitable turns)	54	بَطَانُهَا	its inner lining	45	مُتَرْفِعِينَ	indulge in luxury
13	نَزْلَةً أُخْرَى	another descent	29	فَتَعَاطَى	so he took	54	إِسْتَبْرَقٍ	silk brocade	46	يُصِرُّونَ	they persisted
14	سِدْرَةِ الْمُنْتَهَى	farthest lot-tree (The distinctive mark between the boundary of the physical world and	31	كَهَشِيمٍ	like the dry stubble	54	جَنَى	fruits	الْحَنِثِ الْعَظِيمِ		
			31	الْمُحْتَظِرِ	fence, enclosure, (thorny enclosure used by herdsmen for their cattle stock)	54	دَانٍ	at hand, easy to reach, easily accessible	46	الْحَنِثِ الْعَظِيمِ	big sin, wickedness
			44	مُنْتَصِرٍ	so we shall be victorious	56	لَمْ يَطْمِئْنَهُنَّ	not has touched them	55	شُرْبِ الْهَيْمِ	to drink like thirsty camels
						58	الْيَاقُوتُ	ruby, jacinth, precious stone	65	تَفَكَّهُونَ	pl. you would be left in wonderment
									66	لَمُعْمُومُونَ	those burdened with debt

69	الْمُزْنِ	cloud	5	كُتِبُوا	pv. be humbled to dust / abased	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===	3	مِنْ تَفَاوُتٍ	any oversight, fault
71	تُورُونَ	pl. you kindle / strike-out fire	6	أَخْصَاهُ	recorded it, kept account of it	61-سُورَةُ الصَّفِّ	3	مِنْ فُطُورٍ	any rifts, disorders
73	لِلْمُقْوِينَ	for travelers, dwellers in wilderness	8	وَمَعْصِيَتٍ	and disobedience	4	حَسِيرٌ	fatigued	
3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4			8	حَيُّوكَ	they greet you	6	رُجُومًا	missile, something to stone with	
75	مَوَاقِعَ	setting	11	تَفَسَّحُوا	im. you make room, sit comfortably	6	تَفُورٌ	fg. boils	
79	الْمُطَهَّرُونَ	pp. pl. those who are purified	11	انْشَرُوا	im. pl. rise up	62-سُورَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ	8	تَكَادُ تَمَيِّزُ	it almost bursts up
81	قُدِّهْنُونَ	those who take message in light esteem / look with disdain	16	جُنَّةً	cover, shield	5	فَسْخَقًا	so remote, far off from mercy	
83	الْحَلْقُومَ	the throat	19	اسْتَحْوَذَ	gained mastery, engrossed	11	ذُلُولًا	subservient, smooth, level	
86	غَيْرَ مَدِينِينَ	those who will not be accountable	20	الْأَذَلِّينَ	pl. most abased, lowest	63-سُورَةُ الْمُنَافِقُونَ	15	فِي مَنَاقِبِهَا	in the path thereof
89	فَرُوحٌ	happiness	22	يُؤَادُونَ	they make friend	4	لَحُومًا	persisted in, set in	
94	تَضْلِيَةً	vn. roasting	((((((Juz – 28))))))))			4	مُكَبًّا	headlong, groveling	
57-سُورَةُ الْحَدِيدِ			59-سُورَةُ الْحَشْرِ			4	أَهْدَى	better guided	
7	مُسْتَخْلَفِينَ	pp. made successors	2	لِأَوَّلِ الْحَشْرِ	at the first gathering	4	زُلْفَةً	near, close	
13	نَقْتَسِبُ	we may borrow	2	قَامِعَتُهُمْ	would defend them	5	سَيِّئَتْ	grieved	
13	فَالْتَمِسُوا	then seek	2	حُصُونُهُمْ	their fortresses, strongholds (sr.: حصنٌ)	7	يُجِيرُ	will protect	
13	بُيُوتٍ	a wall, barrier	2	يُخْرِبُونَ	they ruin / demolish	9	مَاءٌ مَّعِينٍ	flowing water, gushing	
16	أَلَمْ يَأْنِ	Is it not high time that ...?	2	فَاعْتَبِرُوا	im. pl. learn a lesson	64-سُورَةُ التَّغَابُنِ	68-سُورَةُ الْقَلَمِ		
20	وَتَفَاخُرٍ	and boasting	3	الْجَلَاءِ	exile, migration	9	وَالْقَلَمِ	by (oath) the pen	
20	وَتَكَاثُرٍ	and rivalry	5	لَيْبَةٍ	palm-tree	3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4	1	يَسْطُرُونَ	they write
22	أَنْ تَحْرَاهَا	that we bring it into existence	6	أَوْجَفْتُمْ	you made expedition	65-سُورَةُ الطَّلَاقِ	1	خُلِّقَ عَظِيمٍ	sublime morals
27	وَرَهْبَانِيَّةً	and monasticism, monkey	7	دَوْلَةً	a circuit	2	الْمَقْتُونُ	pp. afflicted with madness	
27	ابْتَدَعُوهَا	which they invented for themselves	9	حَاجَةً	malice, spite, need	2	لَوْ تُدْهِنُ	that you become soft / suppliant, you compromise	
27	رَعَوْهَا	they did observe it	9	خِصَاصَةً	poverty	3	حَلَّافٍ	xg. who swears [uselessly],	
27	حَقِّ رِعَائِهَا	with the right of its observance	9	يُؤْتُونَ	give them preference	4	مَّهِينٍ	mean; despicable	
58-سُورَةُ الْمُجَادِلَةِ			9	يُوقَى	pv. is saved	4	هَمَّازٍ	xg. slanderer, defamer	
1	وَتَشْتَكِي	and she complains	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==			6	مَشَاءٍ	xg. going about	
1	تَحَاوَرَكُمَا	conversation between you both	14	مُحَصَّنَةٍ	fortified	6	نَمِيمٍ	calumny, slander	
		they do zihar: to say to one's wife, "You are to me as the back of my mother." In the days of ignorance, this utterance from husband implied that he has divorced his wife.	21	خَاشِعًا	falling down, that which is humble	6	عُتْلٍ	cruel, violent	
2	يُظَاهَرُونَ		21	مُتَصَدِّعًا	splitting, bursting	6	زَنِيمٍ	of a doubtful birth	
			23	الْمُهَيِّمِينَ	guardian	7	سَنَسِمُهُ	soon we will brand him	
			23	الْمُمْتَكِرِينَ	superb, possessing every greatness	8	الْخُرْطُومَ	trunk, snout, nose	
58-سُورَةُ الْمُجَادِلَةِ			60-سُورَةُ الْمُمتَحِنَةِ			16	لَيَصْرِمُنَّهَا	to pluck the fruits of (the garden)	
2	وَلَدْنَهُمْ	we gave them birth	1	تُلْفُونَ	showing	17	وَلَا يَسْتَفْتُونَ	they do not say "if Allah wills," make no exception	
2	وَزُورًا	and a life	4	نِزَاءٍ	free	18	طَائِفٌ	one that encompasses / encircles	
3	يَعُودُونَ	wish to go back	7	عَادِيْتُمْ	you are at enmity	19	نَاطِمُونَ	ap. sleepers	
4	شَهْرَيْنِ	dl. two months	9	ظَاهَرُوا	they backed up / helped	19	كَالضَّرِيمِ	black-loke a pitch dark night	
4	يَتَمَاسَا	dl. they touch each other	10	فَامْتَحِنُوهُمْ	examine them	20	ضَارِمِينَ	those who cut or pluck (fruits)	
4	سِتِّينَ	sixty	10	وَلَا تُمَسِّكُوا	ni. pl. hold not	22	عَلَى حَزْدٍ	with strong intention	
5	يُحَادُّونَ	they oppose / contend	10	عِصْمَ الْكَوَاكِبِ	ties (of marriage) with disbelieving women				
						66-سُورَةُ التَّحْرِيمِ			
						1	تَبْتَغِي	you seek	
						2	تَجَلَّةً	absolution (from oath), expiation	
						3	أَسْرًا	secretly told or communicated	
						4	صَعَتْ	fg. inclined	
						((((((Juz – 29))))))))			
						67-سُورَةُ الْمُلْكِ			
						3	طِبَاقًا	one above another	

30	يَتَلَاوُمُونَ	they reproach one another
42	يُكْشَفُ	pv. is bared
42	ساقٍ	shanks, lower part of leg
48	كَصَاحِبِ الْخُوتِ	like the companion of the fish (i.e., Prophet Jonah u)
48	مَكْظُومٌ	the one in anguish / agony / despair
49	تَدَارَكَهُ	reached it, obtained
49	لَنُبَدَّ	pv. is cast
49	بِالْعَرَاءِ	barren land, wilderness
51	لَيُرِيَنَّكَ	make you slip
== 1/4 == QUARTER JUZ ربع == 1/4 ==		
69-سُورَةُ الْحَاقَّةِ		
2	الْحَاقَّةُ	sure reality
4	الْقَارِعَةُ	the calamity
5	الطَّاعِثَةُ	violent upheaval, outburst
6	صُرْصُرٌ	a furious
6	غَاشِيَةٌ	violent upheaval, outburst
7	خُسُوفًا	in succession
7	صُرْعَى	laid low
10	زَائِبَةٌ	fg. exceeding, increasing
12	وَتَعِيَهَا	and may understand it
12	وَاعِيَةٌ	fg. the one who remembers
13	نَفْحَةٌ	blow
14	فَدَكْنَا	crushed
16	وَاهِيَةٌ	fg. frail, flimsy
17	أَرْجَافَهَا	its sides
18	خَافِيَةٌ	hidden
19	هَآؤُمْ	come you all!
19	كِتَابِيَّةٌ	my book
21	عَيْشَةٍ رَاضِيَةٍ	a well-pleasing life
23	قُطُوفُهَا	clusters
23	دَانِيَةٌ	near at hand
24	الْأَيَّامِ الْخَالِيَةِ	(that are) gone days
25	لَمْ أَوْتَ	pv. I was not given
26	وَلَمْ أَدْرِ	I had not known
27	الْقَاضِيَةَ	making end, decisive, dead
30	فَغْلَوْهُ	so fetter him
31	صَلُّوهُ	im. pl. let (him) enter, roast
32	فِي سِلْسِلَةٍ	in chain
32	دَرَعُهَا	its length
32	ذِرَاعًا	cubit (length of a hand measuring
32	فَاسْلُكُوهُ	im. pl. thrust, insert, fasten him
34	وَلَا يَخْصُصْ	and not he urged
36	غَسِيلِينَ	washing of wounds
42	كَاهِنٍ	soothsayer, diviner, [fortune-teller]
44	الْأَقَاوِيلِ	sayings
46	الْوَتِينَ	life-artery, artery of heart
47	حَاجِزِينَ	those who withhold
70-سُورَةُ الْمَعَارِجِ		
8	كَالْمُهْلِ	like melted lead
9	كَالْمُعْنِ	like flakes of wool
13	وَفَصِيلَتِهِ	and his kinsfolk, kindred [relatives]
13	تُؤْوِيهِ	gives / will give him a shelter
15	لَظَى	blazing fire, raging flame
16	نَزَاعَةً	fg. tearing away
16	لِلشَّوَى	the head skin
18	فَأَوْعَى	withheld, hide
19	هَلُوعًا	xg. impatient
20	جَزُوعًا	fretful, bewailing
21	مُنُوعًا	xg. niggardly, begrudging
23	دَابِمُونَ	(always) constant
37	عِزِينَ	in groups, in crowds
41	مَسْبُوقِينَ	those who are outrun
43	يُوفِضُونَ	they rush / hasten
71-سُورَةُ نُوحٍ		
7	أَصْرُوا	they persisted
13	وَقَارًا	dignity, majesty
14	أَطْوَارًا	(diverse) stages
19	بِسَاطًا	wide expanse, carpet
23	وَدًّا	Wadd (This and the following four are the names of five pious persons of Prophet Noah's era. After their death, people used to worshipped them)
23	سُوعًا	Suwa'a
23	يَغُوثٌ	Yaghooth
23	يَعُوقٌ	Ya'ooq
23	نَسْرًا	Nasr
26	دَيَّارًا	dweller
28	نَبَارًا	destruction, perdition, ruin
=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===		
72-سُورَةُ الْجِنِّ		
1	نَفَرٌ	a group
3	جَدُّ	the majesty
6	رَهَقًا	perversion
8	مُلِئَتْ	pv. fg. filled
8	حَرَسًا	guards
8	شُهُبًا	flaming fires
9	رَصَدًا	(watching in) ambush
11	قِدَدًا	different, divergent
12	هَرَبًا	flight
13	بَخْسًا	loss, diminution
14	الْقَاسِطُونَ	pl. unjust (people), deviators
14	تَحَرَّزُوا	they sought out
15	حَطَبًا	fuel, firewood
16	غَدَقًا	abundant (water)
17	صَعْدًا	ever-growing
19	لَبَدًا	crowded
24	أَقْلٌ	lesser, fewer
73-سُورَةُ الْمُزْمِلِ		
1	الْمُزْمِلِ	wrapped one, folded in garments
6	نَاشِئَةً	rising by night
6	وِطَاءً	to tread upon
6	وَأَقْوَمُ	correct in speech
7	سَبْحًا	occupation, business
8	تَجْتَبِلَا	to cut off from others and devote exclusively
11	وَمَهْلِكُهُم	and give them respite
12	أَنْكَالًا	fetters
13	ذَا غَصَّةٍ	that chokes [throats]
14	تَرْجُفُ	will be in violent shake
14	كَثِيرًا	a heap of sand
14	مَهِيلًا	poured out and flowing
16	وَبِيلًا	painful, crushing
18	مُنْفِطِرٌ	left asunder, split
74-سُورَةُ الْمُدَّثِّرِ		
1	الْمُدَّثِّرِ	one who envelops (in garments or sheet of cloth)
3	فَكَبِّرْ	so magnify, glorify
5	وَالرُّجْزَ	and pollution, uncleanness, abomination
5	فَاهْجُرْ	im. shun, keep off
8	فَإِذَا نُفِرَ	when is sounded
8	النَّافِرُ	trumpet
14	تَمْهِيدًا	to make smooth
17	سَأْزِهُهُ	I will oblige him to face
17	صُعُودًا	painful uphill climb
18	فَكَّرَ	thought
22	عَبَسَ	frowned
22	وَبَسَرَ	and scowled, showed displeasure, glared
24	يُؤْتَرُ	pv. derived from old
27	سَقَرٌ	Hell-Fire
29	لَوَاحُةٌ	burning
30	تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ	nineteen
34	إِذَا أَسْفَرَ	when it brightens
45	الْخَاطِضِينَ	those who talk vanities with vain talkers
50	حُمُرٌ	pl. asses, donkeys (sr.: حِمَار)
50	مُسْتَفِرَّةٌ	fg. frightened, wild
51	قَسُورَةٌ	lion
56	أَهْلُ التَّقْوَى	Fount of all God-consciousness
56	أَهْلُ الْمَغْفِرَةِ	Fount of all forgiveness
3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4		
75-سُورَةُ الْقِيَامَةِ		
2	اللَّوَامَةُ	xg. fg. accusing, reproaching
7	بَرَقَ الْبَصَرُ	dazed eyes, confounded
8	وَحَسَفَ	and eclipsed, darkened, buried in darkness
10	الْمَفَرُّ	place to flee to, refuge
11	لَا وَزَرَ	no refuge, no safety
15	مَعَاذِيرُهُ	his excuses, pleas
22	نَاصِرَةٌ	fg. radiant, resplendent, beam in brightness and beauty
24	بَاسِرَةٌ	fg. sad, dismal, despondent overcast with despair
25	فَاقِرَةٌ	fg. waist-breaking [matter] i.e., great calamity or disaster
26	النَّرَاقِي	throat, collar bone
27	رَاقٍ	ap. wizard, enchanter
29	وَالْتَفَّتْ	fg. entangled, joined with another
30	الْمَسَاقُ	vn. to drive, driving
33	يَتَمَطَّى	arrogantly, conceitedly
34	أُولَى لَكَ	woe to you

36	شَدَى	uncontrolled, without purpose	27	شَامِخَاتٍ	lofty, high, tall	28	سَمَكَهَا	its height, canopy	15	الْخُسَى	that recedes
37	مَمْنَى	semen	27	فُرَاتًا	sweet (water)	29	أَغْطَشَ	made dark, covered with darkness	16	الْبُجُورِ	swiftly moving
37	يُمْنَى	pv. emitted, gushed forth	30	شُعَبٍ	branches	30	دَحَاهَا	spread it out, stretched it out	16	الْكُتَيْبِ	hiding
﴿76-سُورَةُ الدَّهْرِ﴾			31	اللَّهَبِ	flame, blaze	31	مَرْعَاهَا	its pasture	17	عَسْعَسَ	departing, dissipating
1	الدَّهْرُ	long / endless period of time	32	تَرْمِي	fg. throws	32	أَرْسَاهَا	set it firm, fixed it firmly	18	تَنَفَّسَ	breathed
1	مَذْكُورًا	pp. remembered, mentioned	32	بِشْرَرٍ	sparks	34	الطَّامَّةُ	grand calamity, great disaster	21	مُطَاعٍ	pp. one who is obeyed
2	أَمْشَاجٍ	mingled	33	جَمَالَتْ	(a string of) camels, marching camels	42	مُرْسَاهَا	its appointed time	24	صَنِينٍ	unwilling to give, withhold grudgingly
5	مِزَاجُهَا	admixture	(((Juz - 30)))			46	عَشِيَّةٌ	an evening	﴿82-سُورَةُ الْإِنْفِطَارِ﴾		
5	كَافُورًا	camphor	﴿78-سُورَةُ النَّبَاِ﴾			﴿80-سُورَةُ عَبَسَ﴾			1	انْفَطَرَتْ	is cleft asunder
6	تَفْجِيرًا	abundantly	13	وَهَّاجًا	dazzling, blazing	6	تَصَدَّى	you pay regard / whole attention	2	انْتَشَرَتْ	dispersed, scattered
7	مُسْتَطِيرًا	wide spreading	14	الْمُعْصِرَاتِ	rainy clouds	10	تَلَهَّى	you neglect / disregard	3	فُجِرَتْ	burst forth
10	قَمَطَرِيًّا	distressful	14	نَجَّاجًا	xg. abundantly	15	سَفَرَةٌ	scriber (angles)	4	بُغِثَتْ	overturned, ransacked
11	وَسُورًا	and pleasure, joy	16	أَلْفَافًا	dense, of thick foliage	16	كِرَامٍ	noble	6	مَا غَرَّكَ	what made you careless
13	شَمْسًا	(heat of) sun	18	أَفْوَاجًا	group by group	16	بِرَّةٍ	virtuous, righteous	8	رَكَّبَكَ	He put you together
13	وَلَا زَمْهَرِيرًا	and nor the excessive bitter cold	21	مِرْصَادًا	place of ambush	21	فَأَقْبَرَهُ	put him in grave	== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ ربع === 1/4 ==		
14	وَذُلِّلَتْ	and lowered ones, close upon, near	22	مَآبًا	resort, destination	22	أَنْشَرَهُ	He will resurrect him	﴿83-سُورَةُ الْمُطَفِّفِينَ﴾		
14	تَذْلِيلًا	within reach, lowered	23	أَحْقَابًا	for ages	25	صَبَجْنَا	pour forth	1	لِلْمُطَفِّفِينَ	for those who give less in measure and weight / defraud
15	بِأَنِيَّةٍ	round vessels, goblets	26	وَفَاقًا	proportioned, fitting	25	صَبَا	pour forth, pouring	2	إِذَا اكْتَالُوا	when they demanded / received by measure
17	زَنْجَبِيلًا	ginger	29	أَحْصَيْنَاهُ	(حَدِيقَةً) gardens (sr.)	26	شَقَقْنَا	we tore, split	2	يَسْتَوْفُونَ	they take full measure
18	تُسَمَّى	called	33	وَكُوعَابٍ	and young ladies	26	شَقًّا	cleaving	3	كَأَلَهُمْ	they gave them by measure
18	سَلْسَبِيلًا	name of a fountain in heaven	34	دِهَاقًا	full, brimming over, overflowing	28	وَقَضَبًا	and vegetables, vegetation	3	يُخْسِرُونَ	they give less
19	مُخَلَّدُونَ	everlasting youth	36	عِطَاءٍ	a gift, reward	30	غُلْبًا	dense, thick	7	سِجِّينَ	Sijjin
28	أَسْرَهُمْ	their pair	38	صَوَابًا	right	31	وَأَبًا	and herbage, fodder	9	مَرْفُومٌ	pp. written
﴿77-سُورَةُ الْمُرْسَلَاتِ﴾			﴿79-سُورَةُ النَّازِعَاتِ﴾			33	الصَّاحَّةُ	deafening cry / noise	14	زَانَ	rusted, stained
1	وَالْمُرْسَلَاتِ	by the winds	by those (angles) who drag forth (the souls of the disbelievers)			38	مُسْفَرَةٌ	(will be) bright	15	لَمَحْجُوبُونَ	those who are covered / veiled
1	غُرُفًا	one after another, goodness	1	وَالنَّازِعَاتِ		39	مُنْتَبِشِرَةٌ	rejoicing	18	عِلِّيِّينَ	Illyiyn
3	النَّاشِرَاتِ	the winds that scatter	1	غَرَقًا	submerging	40	غَبَرَةٌ	will be dust	24	نُضْرَةٌ	the brightness
4	فَالْفَارِقَاتِ	the verses that separate the right from the wrong	2	النَّاشِطَاتِ	those (angles) who drag forth (the souls of the believers)	﴿81-سُورَةُ التَّكْوِيْنِ﴾			25	رَحِيقٍ	pure drink (wine)
4	فَرَقًا	separation	2	نَشْطًا	to loose knot, to release (gently)	1	كُوِّرَتْ	pv. fg. is folded up, wound round	25	مَخْتُومٌ	pp. is sealed
5	فَالْمُلْقِيَاتِ	fg. those who bring	3	السَّابِحَاتِ	those (angles) who press forward	2	انْكَدَرَتْ	fg. fall, losing the luster	26	مِسْكٌ	musk
6	عُذْرًا	to (cut off all) excuses	3	سَبَحًا	float, glide, [swim]	4	الْعِشَارُ	she-camels which are ten-months-pregnant	27	تَسْنِيْمٍ	name of a spring in the Heaven
8	طُمِسَتْ	pv. fg. dimmed, put out	5	فَالْمُدَبِّرَاتِ	those (angles) who arrange to execute	4	عُظِلَتْ	pv. fg. left unattended, abandoned	30	يَتَغَامَزُونَ	they wink / signal with eyes (in mockery)
9	فُرِجَتْ	pv. fg. rent asunder, cleft	6	الرَّاجِفَةُ	the quaking one	5	الزُّخُوشُ	the wild beast	36	ثُوبٌ	pv. are rewarded / paid back
10	نُسِفَتْ	pv. fg. blown away, scattered to wind as dust	7	الرَّادِفَةُ	fg. the one that follows after	6	سُجِرَتْ	pv. fg. be filled, boil over with a swell	﴿84-سُورَةُ الْإِنْشِقَاقِ﴾		
11	أُقِيتْ	pv. fg. brought unto appointed time	8	وَاجِفَةٌ	throbbling, beating painfully	7	زُوجَتْ	pv. fg. paired, united	1	انْشَقَّتْ	fg. split
12	أُجِلَتْ	pv. fg. deferred, set	10	لَمْرُدُّوْنَ	those who are restored / returned	8	الْمُؤْوَدَةُ	female (child) buried alive	2	وَحَقَّتْ	and it must do so
13	لَيَوْمِ الْفَصْلِ	day of judgement	10	الْحَافِرَةِ	first state, former state	11	كُشِطَتْ	pv. fg. stripped off, torn away	3	مَدَّتْ	fg. stretched out, spread out
25	كَفَاتًا	place to draw together, receptacle that holds within itself	11	تَجَرَّةٌ	decayed, rotten, crumbled	12	سُعِرَتْ	is kindled (to fierce heat)	4	وَتَخَلَّتْ	and become empty
			14	بِالسَّاهِرَةِ	open surface						

6	كَادِحٌ	toiling, working	15	مَضْفُوفَةٌ	pp. fg. set in rows, ranged	17	بِالْمَرْحَمَةِ	to pity	17	نَادِيهِ	his council, assembly
6	كَدَحًا	to toil, to work	16	وَزْرَابِي	and silken carpet	20	مُؤَصَّدَةٌ	closing around, vaulted over	18	الرَّبَابِيَّةُ	angels of punishment, forces of heavenly chastisement
9	مَسْرُورًا	happy	16	مَبْثُوثَةٌ	pp. fg. those spread out	91-سُورَةُ الشَّمْسِ			97-سُورَةُ الْقَدَرِ		
14	لَنْ يَحْوَ	shall never return	19	نُصِبَتْ	pv. are set up, fixed firm rooted	2	تَلَاهَا	followed her	لَيْلَةَ الْقَدَرِ night of power / destiny		
16	الشَّفَقِ	afterglow of sunset	20	سَطَحَتْ	pv. fg. is spread out	3	جَلَاهَا	it shows up brightness	3/4 - ثُلَّة 3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ		
17	وَسَقَى	brought together	25	إِيَابَهُمْ	(will be) their return	4	يَغْشَاهَا	it conceals it	98-سُورَةُ الْبَيْنَةِ		
18	اتَّسَقَ	became full	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===			6	طَحَاهَا	Who spread it	1 مُنْفَكِّينَ those who abandon / depart		
19	طَبَقًا	a step, stage	89-سُورَةُ الْفَجْرِ			10	دَسَّاهَا	corrupts his ownself	3 قَيِّمَةً straight, right, correct		
23	يُوعُونَ	they hide in chest, they gather (of good and bad deeds) (vn.: إِيْعَاءٌ)	3	وَالشَّفَعِ	and by the even (number such as 2,4,6,8)	14	قَدِمْدَمٌ	so destroyed, doomed, crushed	6 شَرُّ الْبَرِيَّةِ worst of the creatures		
85-سُورَةُ الْبُرُوجِ			3	وَالْوَثْرِ	and the odd (numbers such as 1,3,5,9)	15	عُقْبَاهَا	sequel, consequence	7 خَيْرُ الْبَرِيَّةِ best of the creatures		
4	الْأُخْدُودِ	pits, ditches	for those who understand / have sense			92-سُورَةُ اللَّيْلِ			99-سُورَةُ الزَّلْزَالِ		
16	فَعَالَ	He is Doer	5	لِذِي حَجَرٍ	name of a nation	10	لِلْعُسْرَى	for hardship, adversity	1 زُلْزِلَتْ is shaken		
86-سُورَةُ الطَّارِقِ			7	إِرَمَ	having pillars, possessing lofty columns	11	إِذَا تَرَدَّى	when perished, fell headlong, went down [to grave]	1 زُلْزَلَهَا (with) its earthquake		
1	وَالطَّارِقِ	nightly visitor, (star) coming at night	7	ذَاتِ الْعِمَادِ	they hewed / cut out	14	تَلَطَّى	blazing fiercely	4 أَخْبَارَهَا its information		
6	ذَافِقٍ	ap. gushing	9	جَابُوا	hard stone, rocks	17	وَسَيَجَنَّبُهَا	and will be far removed from it	6 يَصُدُّرُ issue forth, proceed		
7	الصُّلْبِ	loins, backbone	9	الصَّخْرِ	scourge, disaster	93-سُورَةُ ضَحَى			100-سُورَةُ الْعَادِيَاتِ		
7	وَالتَّارِبِ	and chest-bones, ribs	13	سَوَّطَ	and you don't urge, one another you don't encourage one another	2	سَجَى	grew still and dark	1 وَالْعَادِيَاتِ by the (steeds) that run		
9	السَّرَائِرِ	secrets	18	وَلَا تَحَاضُّونَ	inheritance, heritage	3	قَلَى	displeased	1 صَبَحًا vn. panting, snorting		
11	ذَاتِ الرَّجْعِ	the one that returns (the rain)	19	الثَّرَاثِ	devour greedily	3	مَا وَدَّعَكَ	neither has forsaken you	2 الْمُورِيَاتِ those who strike sparks [with their iron-shoes]		
12	ذَاتِ الصَّدَعِ	the one that splits/opens out	19	أَكَلًا لَمَّا	love exceedingly, boundless love	8	عَابِلًا	destitute, in need	2 قَدَحًا tramp of a horse-foot		
14	الْهَزْلِ	amusement, pleasantry	20	حُبًّا جَمًّا	and will be brought near	9	فَلَا تَقْهَرْ	ni. do not be harsh / oppress / coerce	3 الْمُغِيرَاتِ those raiding		
17	رُؤْيَا	for a little while	23	وَجِيءَ	and none will bind	10	فَلَا تَنْهَرْ	ni. do not chide / repulse	4 فَأَنْزَنَ then raised		
87-سُورَةُ الْأَعْلَى			26	وَلَا يُوَثِّقُ	satisfied, at peace	11	فَحَدِّثْ	so proclaim, speak	4 نَقْعًا clouds of dust		
5	أُخْوَى	dusky, rust-brown, swarthy	27	الْمُظْمِنَةُ	90-سُورَةُ الْبَلَدِ	94-سُورَةُ الشَّرْحِ			5 فَوَسَطْنَ then penetrate forthwith		
11	وَيَتَجَنَّبُهَا	and will avoid it, shuns	inhabitant, not prohibited, free to do			2	وَوَضَعْنَا	We removed / took off	6 لَكَنُودٌ ungrateful, ingrate		
11	الْأَشْقَى	more wretched, unfortunate	2	حَلٌّ	someone put in toiling struggle	3	أَنْقَضَ	galled, weighed down heavily	9 بُعِثَ pv. is raised and brought out		
16	تُؤَثَّرُونَ	you prefer	4	كَبِدٌ	I have wasted	7	فَرَعَتْ	you have finished	10 وَحُضِلَ pv. is brought [to light]		
88-سُورَةُ الْغَاشِيَةِ			6	أَهْلَكْتُ	abundant	7	انْصَبَ	im. labor hard, toil [for worship]	101-سُورَةُ الْقَارِعَةِ		
1	الْغَاشِيَةِ	ap. fg. enveloping, overwhelming	6	لُبْدًا	abundant	8	ارْغَبَ	im. turn with love	4 كَالْفَرَّاشِ like moths		
3	تَّاصِبَةً	ap. fg. weary, fatigued	9	وَشَفَتَيْنِ	dl. and two lips	95-سُورَةُ التِّينِ			4 الْمَبْثُوثِ pp. be scattered		
4	حَامِيَةً	hot	10	السَّجْدَيْنِ	dl. two highways	4	أَحْسَنَ تَقْوِيمٍ	good stature, conformation, mold	5 الْمَنْفُوشِ pp. carded [wool]		
6	صَرِيعٌ	bitter thorn-fruit	11	فَلَا اقْتَحَمَ	did not attempt / hasten	5	رَدَدْنَاهُ	We reduced him	9 فَأَهْلُهُ his abode (mother: اُمُّ)		
7	لَا يُسْمِنُ	shall not nourish / give strength	11	الْعَقَبَةَ	ascent, steep up-hill road	96-سُورَةُ الْعَلَقِ			9 هَاوِيَةً abyss		
8	تَّاعِمَةٌ	(will be) joyful	13	فَكُّ	freeing	3	الْأَكْرَمُ	the most bountiful	102-سُورَةُ النَّكَارِ		
9	رَاضِيَةٌ	glad	14	ذِي مَسْغَبَةٍ	of hunger, hungry	7	اسْتَغْنَى	careless	1 أَلْهَاكُمْ diverted you, distracted		
11	لَاغِيَةٌ	vain talk	15	ذَا مَقَرَّبَةٍ	of kin, of relationship	8	الرُّجْعَى	return	2 زُرْتُمْ you visited / reached		
14	مَوْضُوعَةٌ	set at hand	16	ذَا مَتَرَبَةٍ	of dust, (lying low) in dust	15	لَنَسْفَعًا	we will drag along	5 عِلْمَ الْيَقِينِ sure knowledge		
15	وَتَمَارِقُ	and cushions	17	وَتَوَاصَوْا	and recommended one	15	النَّاصِيَةِ	forelock, forehead	7 عَيْنَ الْيَقِينِ with certainty of sight		

﴿103-سُورَةُ الْعَصْرِ﴾		of all, One who needs none but all need Him	
1	وَالْعَصْرِ	by the time	
﴿104-سُورَةُ الْهُمَزَةِ﴾		3	لَمْ يَلِدْ
1	هُمَزَةٌ	scandal-monger, slanderer	begets not
1	لُؤْمَرَةٌ	backbiter, fault-finder, traducer	4 وَلَمْ يُولَدْ
2	عَدَدَهُ	counted it	and was not begotten
4	لَيَنْبِذَنَّ	surely be thrown, flung	3 كُفُوا
5	الْحُطَمَةُ	crushing (torment), which breaks (others) to pieces	comparable
6	الْمُوقَدَةُ	pp. kindled	
﴿105-سُورَةُ الْفِيلِ﴾		﴿113-سُورَةُ الْفَلَقِ﴾	
3	فِي تَضَلِيلٍ	to let go astray, brought to naught	3 غَاسِقٍ
5	أَبَابِيلَ	swarms / flocks (of birds)	darkness
3	مَّاكُولٍ	pp. eaten up, devoured	4 وَقَبٍ
﴿106-سُورَةُ قُرَيْشٍ﴾		overspread, came	
1	إِلْيَافٍ	familiarity, taming protection,	4 التَّفَافَاتِ
2	قُرَيْشٍ	Quraish (name of a tribe)	fg. pl. blowers (sr.: نَفَّاثَةٌ)
2	رَحَلَةً	journey	4 الْغَقْدِ
2	الشِّتَاءِ	winter	knots
4	وَالصَّيْفِ	and summer	
3	وَأَمَّنَهُمْ	and made them safe	﴿114-سُورَةُ النَّاسِ﴾
﴿107-سُورَةُ الْمَاعُونِ﴾		4	الْوَسْوَاسِ
5	يُدْعُ	repels, thrusts, pushes away	whishperer
7	سَاهُونَ	pl. neglectful, careless	الْخَثَّاسِ
3	الْمَاعُونِ	small things of daily use small kindness, neighborly needs	the one who sneaks / withdraws
﴿108-سُورَةُ الْكَوْثَرِ﴾			
2	الْكَوْثَرِ	the abundance	
3	وَأَنْحَزْ	and sacrifice	
3	الْأَيْتَرِ	cut off, one without posterity	
﴿109-سُورَةُ الْكَافِرُونَ﴾			
﴿110-سُورَةُ النَّصْرِ﴾			
﴿111-سُورَةُ لَهَبٍ﴾			
1	تَبَّتْ	fg. perished, doomed	
1	أَبِي لَهَبٍ	Abu Lahab (name)	
5	وَتَبَّتْ	and perished, doomed	
5	جِيدَهَا	her neck	
3	مَسِيدٍ	palm-fiber	
﴿112-سُورَةُ الْإِخْلَاصِ﴾			
3	الصَّمَدُ	the Eternal, the Absolute, Besought	